



## 5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*<br>75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*<br>4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail<br>Oil Cooler<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack<br>Anti-Freeze<br>Water Separator Bowl<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut Off<br>Fan Finger Guard<br>Fuel Cooler<br>30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br>2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>PowrReverser Transmission<br>LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br>Integrated Park Position<br>Differential Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br><br>FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:<br>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle<br>Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Steel Front Wheels<br><br>REAR AXLE AND TIRES:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Steel Rear Wheels |                 |

**5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes<br>Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br>Dual Stage Brakes                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | HYDRAULICS:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow<br>Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)<br>Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Dual Rear SCV Control Valve                                                              |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent 540 RPM/540E<br>Rear PTO Shaft<br>Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM<br>Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Operator Presence Safety<br>Warning - PTO<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls<br>Adjustable Sway Bars<br>Adjustable Straight Drawbar<br>Top Link Draft Sensing                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>LCD Instrument Cluster<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Electric DEF Gauge<br>Tachometer<br>Hour Meter<br>Oil Pressure Indicator Light<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge                                                                                                                     |                 |



## 5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|       | Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Turn Signal Indicator Light<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Engagement Indicator Light<br>MFWD Engagement Indicator Light<br><br>ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br>90 Amp Alternator<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Single Rear Work Light<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>SMV Emblem<br>Tilt-Up Hood<br>Side-Mounted Toolbox<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|       | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 08AEP | 5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$57,184.00     |
|       | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|       | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|       | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|       | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 0202  | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 0184  | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
| 0205  | Quebec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
|       | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 0409  | English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |



## 5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0413                                    | French                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No Added Cost   |
| 0437                                    | Spanish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No Added Cost   |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 2000                                    | Open Operators Station<br><i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i><br><i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Cup Holder</i><br><i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i><br><i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price   |
| <b>SEAT</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 2110                                    | Mechanical Suspension Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| LVB25334                                | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$515.90        |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| RE244177                                | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i><br><i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i><br><i>Mirror not included.</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | \$45.24         |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 1381                                    | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 1383                                    | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,683.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| RE229422                                | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit<br><i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$174.90        |



## 5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 6040     | MFWD (Four Wheel Drive)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 3320     | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 3330     | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$975.00        |
|          | <i>Features:</i><br><i>Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>Float position on EACH valve</i><br><i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 3400     | Less Mid Valves<br><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i><br><i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 3420     | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$1,418.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10110 | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i><br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i><br><i>Features:</i><br><i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> | \$1,115.40      |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |



## 5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code                                                                                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10105                                                                                       | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid)<br><i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>                                                                         | \$2,076.80      |
| BSJ10109                                                                                       | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,623.60      |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| BSJ10194                                                                                       | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors<br><i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | \$536.80        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 5121                                                                                           | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6111</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (\$432.00)      |
| 5911                                                                                           | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6701.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 5914                                                                                           | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6114.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (\$453.00)      |
| 5133                                                                                           | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires code 6203</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$1,757.00      |
| 5180                                                                                           | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires code 6180</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$1,669.00      |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 6111                                                                                           | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (\$310.00)      |
| 6114                                                                                           | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (\$819.00)      |
| 6701                                                                                           | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 6203                                                                                           | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$893.00        |
| 6180                                                                                           | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$777.00        |



## 5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BW15741                                 | Stationary fenders (QuikTach™)<br><i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                           | \$765.60        |
| RE244870                                | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$386.10        |
| BSJ10044                                | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights<br><i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>                                                                                                                                                    | \$365.20        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| AL180330                                | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>       | \$137.89        |
| AL180327                                | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>          | \$156.92        |
| RE270320                                | Front Fixed Fender, Mount Kit W/O loader<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>                                                                                                   | \$900.90        |
| AL180328                                | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | \$124.34        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| AL156778                                | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>                                   | \$792.00        |
| L154684                                 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                   | \$509.33        |



## 5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L154683                                  | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                  | \$303.69        |
| L154682                                  | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                  | \$325.22        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 8912                                     | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i><br><i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).</i><br><i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | \$1,899.00      |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 3020                                     | Vertical Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10278                                 | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>5085E, 5090E, and 5100E Only.</i><br><i>Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR</i>                                                                                                                                      | \$2,632.30      |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| LVB25547                                 | Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$73.70         |
| BSJ10325                                 | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10478                                 | LED ROPS mounted rear work lights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$251.90        |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |





## 5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$776.38        |
|          | <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| RE229427 | Backup alarm kit                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$185.90        |
|          | <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>                                                                                                                                        | \$319.03        |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i><br><i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i><br><i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | \$147.40        |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                                            | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                                                | \$134.20        |
| R262449  | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                                                                          | \$540.74        |
|          | <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| RE19428  | Safety Chain Support Kit                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$165.42        |
| AL203265 | Service Horn                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$46.07         |
|          | <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| BSJ10595 | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$752.40        |



## 5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code                                                                                | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE242110                                                                            | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>                                                                                                                             | \$162.80        |
| RE39830                                                                             | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$302.72        |
| R133359                                                                             | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$249.42        |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| R66432                                                                              | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$25.36         |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| T12553                                                                              | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$22.33         |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BLV10953                                                                            | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| BSJ10018                                                                            | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,795.20      |
| <b>ENGINE<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| DZ102076                                                                            | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$139.51        |
| <b>GUARDS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>HOOD GUARDS</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BW16765                                                                             | Hood Guard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$508.20        |

**5090E Cab Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5090E Cab Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*<br>75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*<br>4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail<br>Oil Cooler<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack<br>Anti-Freeze<br>Water Separator Bowl<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut Off<br>Fan Finger Guard<br>Fuel Cooler<br>30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br>2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>PowrReverser Transmission<br>LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br>Integrated Park Position<br>Differential Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br><br>FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:<br>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle<br>Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Steel Front Wheels<br><br>REAR AXLE AND TIRES:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Steel Rear Wheels |                 |

**5090E Cab Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes<br>Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br>Dual Stage Brakes                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | HYDRAULICS:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow<br>Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)<br>Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Dual Rear SCV Control Valve                                                              |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent 540 RPM/540E<br>Rear PTO Shaft<br>Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM<br>Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Operator Presence Safety<br>Warning - PTO<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls<br>Adjustable Sway Bars<br>Adjustable Straight Drawbar<br>Top Link Draft Sensing                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>LCD Instrument Cluster<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Electric DEF Gauge<br>Tachometer<br>Hour Meter<br>Oil Pressure Indicator Light<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge                                                                                                                     |                 |



## 5090E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|       | Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Turn Signal Indicator Light<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Engagement Indicator Light<br>MFWD Engagement Indicator Light<br><br>ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br>90 Amp Alternator<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Single Rear Work Light<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>SMV Emblem<br>Tilt-Up Hood<br>Side-Mounted Toolbox<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|       | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 08AGP | 5090E Cab Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$68,167.00     |
|       | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|       | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|       | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|       | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 0202  | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 0184  | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
| 0205  | Quebec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
|       | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 0409  | English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |



## 5090E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0413                                    | French                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | No Added Cost   |
| 0437                                    | Spanish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No Added Cost   |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 2050                                    | Standard Cab<br>Left Side Door<br>Air Conditioning<br>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br>Cup Holders<br>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)<br>Front Windshield Wiper<br>120 Amp Alternator<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Six Turn/Warning Lights<br>Two Rear Work Lights<br>Two Front Work Lights | In Base Price   |
| <b>SEAT</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 2110                                    | Mechanical Suspension Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 2120                                    | Air Suspension Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$810.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BXE10864                                | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$212.30        |
| AR60937                                 | Cigarette Lighter<br>Cab only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$17.57         |
| PM191-052901                            | Dual USB Charger<br>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$16.60         |
| AH104259                                | Ash Tray<br>Cab only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$107.89        |
| RE343680                                | Accessory Mounting Bracket<br>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$55.81         |
| SJ16226                                 | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$290.40        |



## 5090E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BXE10607       | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$196.90        |
| BXE10606       | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$68.20         |
| BRE10152       | Self - Leveling Cup Holder<br><i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$74.80         |
| RE68495        | Power Strip with Six Outlets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$54.57         |
| BRE10015       | Cell Phone Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$75.90         |
| BRE10255       | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$104.50        |
| AL71345        | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$229.90        |
| RE265955       | Air Seat Suspension Kit<br><i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$687.69        |
| SJ12143        | Horn Kit<br><i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5085E, 5090E, and 5100E tractors<br/>Compatible with Cab and OOS tractors</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$21.26         |
| BSJ10264       | Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$333.30        |
| <b>RADIO</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| AL232067       | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable<br><i>Cab Only.<br/>Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.<br/>SJ14237, AXE13430, and RE345928 are required for Bluetooth phone call for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors<br/>Order antenna AL222926 for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors<br/>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i> | \$720.50        |
| AL222926       | Antenna<br><i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.<br/>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$132.93        |
| <b>MIRRORS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| AL80126        | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left<br><i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$209.00        |
| AL80127        | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right<br><i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$209.00        |



## 5090E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 1381                                    | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| 1383                                    | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,683.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| RE229422                                | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit<br><i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$174.90        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6040                                    | MFWD (Four Wheel Drive)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 3320                                    | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| 3330                                    | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control<br><i>Features:</i><br><i>Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>Float position on EACH valve</i><br><i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i> | \$975.00        |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 3400                                    | Less Mid Valves<br><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i><br><i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 3420                                    | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,418.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |





## 5090E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code                                | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10110                            | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Features:</i><br>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve | \$1,115.40      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10105                            | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid)<br><i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.<br/>Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                                           | \$2,076.80      |
| BSJ10109                            | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,623.60      |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10194                            | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors<br><i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.<br/>For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110<br/>Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>                                                                                               | \$536.80        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 5121                                | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6111</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (\$432.00)      |
| 5911                                | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6701.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
| 5914                                | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6114.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (\$453.00)      |
| 5133                                | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires code 6203</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,757.00      |
| 5180                                | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,669.00      |



## 5090E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Requires code 6180</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 6111     | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (\$310.00)      |
| 6114     | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                | (\$819.00)      |
| 6701     | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 6203     | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$893.00        |
| 6180     | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$777.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| BW15741  | Stationary fenders (QuikTach™)<br><i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                          | \$765.60        |
| RE244870 | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$386.10        |
| BSJ10044 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights<br><i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>                                                                                                                                                   | \$365.20        |
|          | <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| AL180327 | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>         | \$156.92        |
| AL180330 | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>      | \$137.89        |
| RE270320 | Front Fixed Fender, Mount Kit W/O loader<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>                                                                                                  | \$900.90        |
| AL180328 | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | \$124.34        |



## 5090E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| AL156778                                 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.<br/>Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>                                                                           | \$792.00        |
| L154684                                  | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                           | \$509.33        |
| L154683                                  | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                            | \$303.69        |
| L154682                                  | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                            | \$325.22        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 8912                                     | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.<br/>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).<br/>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | \$1,899.00      |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 3025                                     | Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| BSJ10278                                 | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>5085E, 5090E, and 5100E Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,632.30      |



## 5090E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR</i>                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>MISCELLANEOUS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>ACCESSORIES</b>                                                                                                                               |                 |
| RE558821 | Mounting Ball Stud                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$20.62         |
| AL212683 | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                                                                                                                                                      | \$153.40        |
| RE574454 | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                                                                                                                                                             | \$66.48         |
| AL203265 | Service Horn                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$46.07         |
| RE19428  | Safety Chain Support Kit                                                                                                                                                                                | \$165.42        |
| PF80460  | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$72.21         |
| PF80459  | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                                                                                                                                                         | \$29.05         |
| UC17356  | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                                                                                                                                                              | \$115.50        |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.<br/>Starter bolts not included in this kit.<br/>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | \$147.40        |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side<br/>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                                      | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| R262449  | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                                                              | \$540.74        |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                                    | \$134.20        |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |



## 5090E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| BSJ10018                                | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,795.20      |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>DRAWBAR</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE242110                                | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>                                                                                                                             | \$162.80        |
| RE39830                                 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$302.72        |
| R133359                                 | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$249.42        |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10595                                | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$752.40        |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| T12553                                  | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$22.33         |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| R66432                                  | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$25.36         |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE228854                                | Auxillary Work Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$96.80         |



## 5090E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10163 | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)<br><i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i><br><i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> | \$506.00        |
| BSJ10325 | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                  | \$432.30        |
|          | <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator                                                                                                                                                              | \$776.38        |
|          | <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| SJ14958  | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab tractors only</i>                                                                                                                                    | \$206.80        |
|          | <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| RE229427 | Backup alarm kit                                                                                                                                                                | \$185.90        |
|          | <b>ENGINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                      | \$139.51        |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BW16765  | Hood Guard                                                                                                                                                                      | \$508.20        |

**5090EL Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5090EL Specialty Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*<br>75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*<br>4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail<br>Oil Cooler<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Anti-Freeze<br>Water Separator Bowl<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut Off<br>Fan Finger Guard<br>Fuel Cooler<br>30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br>2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>PowrReverser Transmission<br>LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br>Integrated Park Position<br>Differential Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br><br>FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:<br>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle<br>Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Steel Front Wheels<br><br>REAR AXLE AND TIRES:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Steel Rear Wheels<br><br>STEERING AND BRAKES: |                 |

**5090EL Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk, Dual Stage Brakes<br>Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br><br>HYDRAULICS:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow<br>Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)<br>Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Dual Rear SCV Control Valve<br><br>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent 540 RPM/540E<br>Rear PTO Shaft<br>Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM<br>Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Operator Presence Safety<br>Warning - PTO<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield<br><br>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls<br>Adjustable Sway Bars<br>Adjustable Straight Drawbar<br>Top Link Draft Sensing<br><br>INSTRUMENTATION:<br>LCD Instrument Cluster<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Electric DEF Gauge<br>Tachometer<br>Hour Meter<br>Oil Pressure Indicator Light<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light |                 |





## 5090EL Specialty Tractor

| Code  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|       | Turn Signal Indicator Light<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Engagement Indicator Light<br>MFWD Engagement Indicator Light<br><br>ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br>90 Amp Alternator<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Single Rear Work Light<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>SMV Emblem<br>Tilt-Up Hood |                 |
|       | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 08EEP | 5090EL Specialty Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$59,552.00     |
|       | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|       | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|       | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|       | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 0202  | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 0184  | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No Added Cost   |
| 0205  | Quebec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No Added Cost   |
|       | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 0409  | English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 0413  | French                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No Added Cost   |
| 0437  | Spanish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No Added Cost   |
|       | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|       | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|       | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |



## 5090EL Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2000                                    | Fixed Open Operator Station<br><i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Cup Holder</i><br><i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i><br><i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price   |
| <b>SEAT</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 2110                                    | Mechanical Suspension Seat<br><i>Features 15 degree swivel</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 2115                                    | Low Profile Seat<br><i>Features 50mm mechanical seat adjustment</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No Added Cost   |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 1381                                    | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 1383                                    | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,683.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| RE229422                                | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit<br><i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$174.90        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 6040                                    | MFWD (Four Wheel Drive)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 3320                                    | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 3330                                    | Triple Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control<br><i>Features:</i><br><i>Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>Float position on EACH valve</i>                                                              | \$975.00        |



## 5090EL Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <p><i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br/> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 3400     | <p>Less Mid Valves</p> <p><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i><br/> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 3420     | <p>Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control</p> <p><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$1,418.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10110 | <p>3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)</p> <p><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i><br/> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i><br/> <i>Features:</i><br/> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/> - Flow priority to #1 valve<br/> - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</p> | \$1,115.40      |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10105 | <p>3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid)</p> <p><i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.</i><br/> <i>Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$2,076.80      |
| BSJ10109 | <p>Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control</p> <p><i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Must also order (1) SU54208 and (1) 19M7866</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,623.60      |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10194 | <p>Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors</p> <p><i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.</i><br/> <i>For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110</i><br/> <i>Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i></p>                                                                                                     | \$536.80        |



## 5090EL Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                        |                 |
| 873A                                    | Rear Work Lights - LED<br><i>Upgrades ROPS mounted rear work light from single Halogen to two LEDs</i> | \$202.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                        |                 |
| LVB25547                                | Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit                                                              | \$73.70         |
| BSJ10325                                | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                         | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10478                                | LED ROPS mounted rear work lights                                                                      | \$251.90        |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                       |                                                                                                        |                 |
| RE554568                                | 120 Amp Alternator                                                                                     | \$776.38        |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                     |                                                                                                        |                 |
| RE229427                                | Backup alarm kit                                                                                       | \$185.90        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                 |                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>            |                                                                                                        |                 |
| 5121                                    | 16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6111</i>                                                   | No Added Cost   |
| 5914                                    | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6114</i>                                               | In Base Price   |
| 5175                                    | 480/65R24 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6175</i>                                                       | \$410.00        |
| 5180                                    | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6180</i>                                            | \$2,122.00      |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>           |                                                                                                        |                 |
| 6111                                    | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias                                                                              | \$509.00        |
| 6114                                    | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 type) Bias                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 6175                                    | 12.5/80-18 10PR I3 Bias                                                                                | \$69.00         |
| 6180                                    | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial                                                                         | \$1,596.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                        |                 |



## 5090EL Specialty Tractor

| Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8022                                     | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i>                                                                                                                                                         | \$275.00        |
| 8024                                     | Rear Fender Extensions - Wide<br><i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>                                                                                                                                                 | \$473.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10044                                 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$365.20        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| AL156778                                 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.<br/>Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>                                            | \$792.00        |
| L154684                                  | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                            | \$509.33        |
| L154683                                  | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                             | \$303.69        |
| L154682                                  | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                             | \$325.22        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 8912                                     | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.<br/>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders.<br/>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | \$1,904.00      |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |



## 5090EL Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 3010     | Horizontal Side Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8330     | Guarding Package<br><i>Features guarding for fuel tank and steering line</i>                                                                                                                            | \$950.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BW16765  | Hood Guard                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$508.20        |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.<br/>Starter bolts not included in this kit.<br/>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | \$147.40        |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side<br/>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                                      | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| R262449  | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                                                              | \$540.74        |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                                    | \$134.20        |
|          | <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10595 | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$752.40        |



## 5090EL Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| R133359  | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$249.42        |
| RE39830  | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$302.72        |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| R66432   | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$25.36         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$22.33         |
|          | <b>MISCELLANEOUS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>ACCESSORIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| RE19428  | Safety Chain Support Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$165.42        |
|          | <b>ENGINE<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>FUEL TANK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10477 | Shield kit, Fuel Tank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$170.50        |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knecht™ PTO receiver<br><i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| BSJ10018 | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,795.20      |
|          | <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10589 | SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$99.00         |



## 5090EL Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                     | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <i>Compatible with all 5EL series tractors.</i> |                 |



**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>101.45 Engine Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>4 Valve HPCR<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack<br>(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)<br>Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut-Off<br>Water Separator Bowl<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br><br>REAR AXLE:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels<br><br>FRONT AXLE:<br>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake<br><br>STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing<br>and Self-Adjusting<br><br>HYDRAULIC: |                 |

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) and hydraulic system selection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>See code selection for PTO Shaft<br>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>Heavy Duty Adjustable Drawbar<br>See code selection for draft link sizing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Flashing Warning Lamp<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>Service Transmission Indicator<br>PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode<br>Neutral Indicator<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Engine Oil Pressure<br>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning<br>Signal<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch<br>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster<br>PTO Engagement Light<br>4WD Engagement Light |                 |
|      | ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve<br>Capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | 90 Amp Alternator<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Two Rear Work Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem<br>Front weight support<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
| 198FLV | <b>BASE MACHINE</b><br><i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i><br>5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor                                                                                | \$74,544.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 0184   | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|        | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| 0202   | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 0409   | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 2010   | Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i>                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |



## 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Inboard mounted controls</i><br><i>Low Profile steering wheel</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i><br><i>Dual Taillights</i><br><i>38 U.S. Gallon (145 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> |                 |
|          | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 2115     | Low Profile Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i><br><i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i><br><i>Mirror not included.</i>                                                                                                                                  | \$45.24         |
| AL80126  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit)</i><br><i>per side.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$209.00        |
| AL80127  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit)</i><br><i>per side.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$209.00        |
|          | <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 183E     | JDLINK™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i>                                                                      | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 185A     | JDLINK™ Connectivity<br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |



## 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10451 | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$603.90        |
| BSJ10589 | <p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5ML tractors. Serial numbers -700701 and greater.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$99.00         |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 1380     | <p>PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission</p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i></p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i></p> <p><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Park Lock</i></p> <p><i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i></p> <p><i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i></p> <p><i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i></p> <p><i>65mm lift cylinders</i></p> <p><i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i></p> | In Base Price   |
| 1370     | <p>PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission</p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i></p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i></p> <p><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$5,143.00      |

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1375                                    | Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>38 Gallon Fuel Tank<br>75mm lift cylinders<br>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).<br>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).<br>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).<br>PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper<br>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>38 Gallon Fuel Tank<br>75mm lift cylinders<br>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).<br>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).<br>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030). | \$8,149.00      |
| 1385                                    | Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmisson<br>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>38 Gallon Fuel Tank<br>75mm lift cylinders<br>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)<br>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).<br>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).<br>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$7,071.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| RE229422                                | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$174.90        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |



## 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 6040                                    | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive)<br><i>Limited Slip Differential</i><br><i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i><br><i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i><br><i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i><br><i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i> | In Base Price   |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 3820                                    | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| 3830                                    | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>                                                                                                                                                           | \$902.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| SJ14349                                 | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit<br><i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i><br><i>For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>                                  | \$2,400.20      |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4010                                    | Mechanical Hitch Control<br><i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
| 4030                                    | Electronic Hitch Control<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>                                                                         | \$540.00        |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4110                                    | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2)<br><i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 4105                                    | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3)<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i><br><i>Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |



## 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>LIFT LINK</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4160                                    | Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links<br><i>Right side fixed</i>                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4210                                    | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2)<br><i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| 4215                                    | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3)<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i><br><i>Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>                                                               | No Added Cost   |
| 4220                                    | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2)<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i><br><i>Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>                                        | \$878.00        |
| <b>STABILIZER</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4420                                    | Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8458                                    | 70mm hitch lift cylinder<br><i>Not compatible with PowrQuad Transmissions (Codes 1370, 1375, 1385) as 75mm cylinders are included in base equipment when PowrQuad transmission is selected.</i> | \$388.00        |
| 8463                                    | 80mm hitch lift cylinder<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>                                                                                                                         | \$437.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10309                                | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type                                                                                                                                                               | \$1,994.30      |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 3221                                    | Open Center Hydraulic System                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 3223                                    | PFC Hydraulic System                                                                                                                                                                            | \$3,199.00      |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 3330                                    | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |





## 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <p><i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i></p> <p><b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p> |                 |
| 3410     | <p>Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames</p> <p><i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 3420     | <p>Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control</p> <p><i>Includes side frames.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,151.00      |
|          | <p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>HYDRAULICS</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10283 | <p>CASE DRAIN</p> <p><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i></p>                                                     | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10465 | <p>Oil Collection System</p> <p><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i></p>                                                                  | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10282 | <p>POWER BEYOND</p> <p><i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$380.60        |
| BSJ10428 | <p>Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC)</p> <p><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i></p>                                                                                                                  | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10240 | <p>Power Beyond Kit (PFC System)</p> <p><i>Kit contains couplers only.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$226.60        |
|          | <p><b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BSJ10440 | <p>4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)</p> <p><i>Does not include rear fender switches</i></p> <p><i>Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions</i></p>                                                                                                                        | \$1,223.20      |
|          | <p><b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10330 | <p>2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,623.60      |



## 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <p><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader/engine side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser™ transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV</i></p> <p><i>For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965, (1) SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with PowrQuad™ transmission models including 5125ML.</i></p> |                 |
| BSJ10237 | <p>Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center)</p> <p><i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$973.50        |
| BSJ10472 | 2 to 3 Mid-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC) (5ML)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,701.75      |
|          | <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8720     | <p>ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED)</p> <p><i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$139.00        |
| 8727     | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$309.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10325 | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$432.30        |
|          | <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$185.90        |
|          | <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$319.03        |
|          | <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 5121     | <p>16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6111.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$22.00         |
| 5914     | <p>19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6133.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |



## 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code                                                                                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5303                                                                                           | 21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire)<br><i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (\$960.00)      |
| 5173                                                                                           | 480/70R28 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6155</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$2,237.00      |
| <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 5999                                                                                           | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 6111                                                                                           | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$416.00        |
| 6133                                                                                           | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 6303                                                                                           | 9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (\$512.00)      |
| 6155                                                                                           | 380/70R20 R1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,120.00      |
| <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 6799                                                                                           | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 8022                                                                                           | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender<br/>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223) )<br/>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i><br><div> <div>24M7117</div> <div>Washer</div> </div> <div> <div>37M7411</div> <div>SCREW</div> </div> <div> <div>AL172871</div> <div>Control</div> </div> <div> <div>AL204342</div> <div>WIRING HARNESS</div> </div> <div> <div>L169912</div> <div>Boot</div> </div> <div> <div>R206454</div> <div>Plug</div> </div> <div> <div>R234273</div> <div>Frame</div> </div> <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i> | \$274.00        |
| 8024                                                                                           | Rear Fender Extensions - Wide<br><i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$471.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |



## 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| L154684                                  | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                           | \$509.33        |
| L154683                                  | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                            | \$303.69        |
| L154682                                  | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                            | \$325.22        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8912                                     | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i><br><i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i><br><i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i><br><i>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i> | \$1,949.00      |
| <b>GUARDS</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>GUARDS</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8330                                     | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$946.00        |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 3010                                     | Horizontal Side Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| R213907                                  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$147.40        |



## 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>                                                                                               |                 |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i> | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| SU58373  | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                           | \$481.80        |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                     | \$134.20        |
|          | <b>ENGINE</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                               | \$139.51        |
|          | <b>FUEL TANK</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank                                                                                                                                            | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10480 | Fuel Tank Shield Kit<br><i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a PowrQuad Transmission</i>                                                                            | \$170.50        |

**5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*<br>60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*<br>2.9L 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel<br>Engine<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs<br>Water Separator Bowl<br>Anti-Freeze<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut Off<br>Fan Finger Guard |                 |
|      | TRANSMISSION:<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Integrated Park Position<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Wet Traction Clutch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | REAR AXLE:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|      | FRONT AXLE:<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes<br>Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|      | HYDRAULICS:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)<br>Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |

**5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</p> <p>Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm<br/>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm<br/>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO<br/>Safety Start Switch<br/>Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</p> <p>65-mm Lift Cylinders<br/>Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar<br/>Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls<br/>Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:</p> <p>Electric Fuel Gauge<br/>Flashing Warning Lamp<br/>High Beam Indicator Light<br/>Service Transmission Indicator<br/>PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode<br/>Neutral Indicator (PR Only)<br/>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br/>Engine Oil Pressure<br/>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator<br/>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br/>Alternator Indicator Light<br/>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br/>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch<br/>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster<br/>PTO Engagement Indicator Light</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:</p> <p>12-Volt Electrical System<br/>One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br/>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket</p> <p>LIGHTS:</p> |                 |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>Miscellaneous:<br>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem<br>Toolbox<br>Service Horn<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps                                    |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 251FPY | 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$62,240.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 0202   | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|        | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 0409   | English Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 2005   | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:<br/>           Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights<br/>           Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> | \$581.00        |
| 2010   | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor<br/>           Standard Floor mat<br/>           Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i>                                                                      | In Base Price   |



**5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2055 | <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>90A Alternator</i><br><i>Two Rear Work Lights</i><br><i>Flashing Warning Lights</i><br><i>Dual Taillights</i><br><i>39.2 U.S. Gallon (148.4 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$13,657.00     |
|      | Standard Cab<br><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i><br><i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i><br><i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i><br><i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i><br><i>120A Alternator</i><br><i>Convenience Power Outlet</i><br><i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i><br><i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i><br><i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>Bluetooth Ready</i><br><i>43.7 U.S. Gallon (165.4 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> |                 |
| 2060 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab<br><i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade</i><br><i>Front Sunshade</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$16,000.00     |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i><br><i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 2500     | Less Rear View Mirrors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 2511     | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$347.00        |
|          | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 2100     | Mechanical Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 2120     | Air Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$965.00        |
| 2121     | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension</i><br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$1,538.00      |
|          | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 2400     | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 2410     | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$636.00        |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8280     | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>In Base Equipment for Premium Cab</i><br><i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$323.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10473 | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$437.80        |
| RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i><br><i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i><br><i>Mirror not included.</i>                                                                                                                                                      | \$45.24         |
| AL80126  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$209.00        |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                           | Description                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                | <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                              |                 |
| AL80127                        | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right                                                                                 | \$209.00        |
|                                | <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                              |                 |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>  |                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10434                       | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                    | \$705.10        |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>  |                                                                                                                |                 |
| AT162291                       | Seat Backrest Extension                                                                                        | \$298.32        |
|                                | <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                                      |                 |
| PM191-052901                   | Dual USB Charger                                                                                               | \$16.60         |
|                                | <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>                |                 |
| SJ16226                        | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                 | \$290.40        |
| AR60937                        | Cigarette Lighter                                                                                              | \$17.57         |
|                                | <i>Cab only.</i>                                                                                               |                 |
| BXE10864                       | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                              | \$212.30        |
| BXE10606                       | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                     | \$68.20         |
| BXE10607                       | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                 | \$196.90        |
| RE343680                       | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                     | \$55.81         |
| BRE10015                       | Cell Phone Mount Kit                                                                                           | \$75.90         |
| BRE10152                       | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                     | \$74.80         |
| RE68495                        | Power Strip with Six Outlets                                                                                   | \$54.57         |
|                                | <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> |                 |
| BRE10255                       | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                               | \$104.50        |
| RE282643                       | Leather Steering Wheel                                                                                         | \$210.08        |
| AL71345                        | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                         | \$229.90        |
| AH104259                       | Ash Tray                                                                                                       | \$107.89        |
|                                | <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                                   |                 |
| <b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b> |                                                                                                                |                 |
| LVB25334                       | Canopy - Standard                                                                                              | \$515.90        |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                      | <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| RE52682                              | Convenience Outlet<br><i>Open Station only.</i><br><i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$160.83        |
| SJ36697                              | ROPS Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$2,006.92      |
| SJ36401                              | ROPS Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$2,021.67      |
| AL77888                              | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$402.36        |
| <b>RADIO</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| AL232067                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable<br><i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>                                                                                                                                                              | \$720.50        |
| AL232065                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$532.40        |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 183B                                 | Less JDLINK™ Hardware<br><i>Not Available for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 183A                                 | JDLINK™ Capable<br><i>Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i><br><i>Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.</i><br><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK™ Connectivity functionality.</i><br><i>Does NOT include JDLINK Modem (MTG)</i> | No Added Cost   |
| 183E                                 | JDLINK™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i>                                       | \$600.00        |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 185A                                 | JDLINK™ Connectivity<br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.</i></p>    |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10451 | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i></p> | \$603.90        |
| BSJ10589 | <p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i></p>                                 | \$99.00         |
|          | <b>ENGINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8300     | <p>Cold Weather package - Coolant heater</p> <p><i>Includes coolant heater</i></p>                                                                                                                                                         | \$101.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>FUEL TANK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10444 | FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$243.10        |
| BSJ10485 | Fuel Tank Shield Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$170.50        |
| BSJ10593 | <p>Mid Fuel Tank</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i></p>                                                                                                                                                     | \$227.70        |
| BSJ10104 | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$254.10        |
|          | <b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10455 | Air filter diverter shield kit                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$94.60         |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1380                                                 | PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>For 2WD tractors the maximum speed is 30 km/h</i><br><i>Requires Two Speed Rear PTO option 3820</i>                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 1390                                                 | PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit</i><br><i>Requires MFWD (6040)</i><br><i>Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030)</i><br><i>Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010)</i> | \$1,928.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| SJ33273                                              | Lever Knob kit 16/16 5M                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$292.60        |
| RE229422                                             | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$174.90        |
| SJ33272                                              | Lever Knob kit 32/16 5M                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$316.80        |
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 6020                                                 | 2WD Front Axle<br><i>Only 5075M, 5090M, and 5100M, with a max speed of 19 mph</i><br><i>Requires Code 1380 (PowrReverser™ 16F/16R)</i>                                                                                                 | (\$6,834.00)    |
| 6040                                                 | MFWD Front Axle                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>AXLE</b>                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8110                                                 | MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392<br><i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| 8120                                                 | MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347<br><i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 3820                                                 | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8386                                                 | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders<br><i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                    | \$70.00         |

**5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10563                                | PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i><br><i>Not available on OOS tractors</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$93.50         |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| SJ14349                                 | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit<br><i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i><br><i>Compatible with a 540/540E tractor</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$2,400.20      |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4010                                    | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control<br><i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 4030                                    | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender<br><i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$540.00        |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4110                                    | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 4113                                    | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4210                                    | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 4213                                    | Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No Added Cost   |
| <b>STABILIZER</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4420                                    | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>LIFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 4160     | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link<br><i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8458     | 70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$388.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| T21709   | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                | \$20.28         |
| T21706   | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                               | \$22.19         |
| R66432   | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                     | \$25.36         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                                                                                                                            | \$22.33         |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10550 | Front 3-Point Hitch                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$4,059.00      |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor.<br/>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951<br/>to complete the installation.</i> | \$658.90        |
| BSJ10595 | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$752.40        |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| R197239  | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$670.26        |
| RE242110 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions<br/>included)</i>                                                                                               | \$162.80        |
| R133359  | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$249.42        |
| RE39830  | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                           | \$302.72        |
| RE275866 | Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$324.50        |





## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.<br/>Hardware and instructions included.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 3325     | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| 3326     | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,007.00      |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 3400     | Less Mid SCVs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (\$1,067.00)    |
| 3420     | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 3430     | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$880.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10441 | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Features:<br/>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout,<br/>continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br/>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors<br/>on #1 valve<br/>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | \$1,115.40      |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10101 | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$973.50        |
| BSJ10330 | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,623.60      |
| SJ13783  | Mid-couplers kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$264.00        |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| BSJ10283 | CASE DRAIN<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10282 | POWER BEYOND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$380.60        |
| BSJ10465 | Oil Collection System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$128.70        |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 8727     | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$309.00        |
| 8734     | Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights<br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights<br/>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i>                                                                                           | \$258.00        |
| 8731     | Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights<br><i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)<br/>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED</i> | \$622.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$185.90        |
|          | <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| RE555751 | 200 Amp Alternator<br><i>Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$682.75        |
| RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator<br><i>OOS models only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$776.38        |
|          | <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$319.03        |
|          | <b>LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| RE228854 | Auxillary Work Light Kit<br><i>Two work lights<br/>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>                                                                                                                                                          | \$96.80         |
| BSJ10325 | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10322 | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$871.20        |
| BSJ10422 | Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$145.20        |
|          | <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                                                                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 5121                                                                                           | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i><br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6111</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113</i> | (\$2,274.00)    |
| 5133                                                                                           | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6203</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113</i>                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 5144                                                                                           | 400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6210</i>                                                                                                                      | \$94.00         |
| 5191                                                                                           | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6120 or 6210</i>                                                                                                              | \$218.00        |
| 5192                                                                                           | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i><br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6133</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6113</i>   | (\$2,297.00)    |
| 5203                                                                                           | 480/70R34 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6211</i>                                                                                                                                | \$972.00        |
| 5400                                                                                           | Less Wheels and Tires (2WD)<br><i>Requires Front Tire Option 6400</i>                                                                                                            | (\$3,068.00)    |
| 5410                                                                                           | Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD)<br><i>Requires Front Tire option 6410</i>                                                                                                           | (\$3,068.00)    |
| 5151                                                                                           | 230/95R48 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>                                                                                               | \$233.00        |
| <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 5999                                                                                           | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6111                                                                                           | 11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                                   | (\$1,248.00)    |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                               | Description                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                    | <i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i>                                                                                   |                 |
| 6112                               | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F-2M Bias<br><i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i>                                                                                              | (\$2,540.00)    |
| 6113                               | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias<br><i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i> | (\$2,515.00)    |
| 6120                               | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                         | \$822.00        |
| 6131                               | 230/95R32 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>                                             | \$353.00        |
| 6133                               | 12.5/80-18 in. 12PR R4 Bias<br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i><br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>          | (\$1,777.00)    |
| 6203                               | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 6210                               | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                         | \$662.00        |
| 6211                               | 380/70R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                   | \$974.00        |
| 6400                               | Less Wheels and Tires (2WD)<br><i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i>                                                                                             | (\$1,903.00)    |
| 6410                               | Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD)<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                           | (\$1,903.00)    |
| <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6799                               | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8020                               | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                | \$274.00        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8015                                    | Front Fenders - Turnable<br><i>MFWD / 370 and 420 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i><br><i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | \$966.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| RE244870                                | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab tractors only.</i><br><i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$386.10        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| AL180330                                | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                         | \$137.89        |
| AL180327                                | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                         | \$156.92        |
| BSJ10307                                | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i><br><i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i> | \$957.00        |
| AL180326                                | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                              | \$179.79        |
| AL180328                                | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                 | \$124.34        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| AL156778                                | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD axles</i><br><i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load</i>                                                                                                                                                                          | \$792.00        |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | <i>applications.</i><br><i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>       |                 |
| L154682                                 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                        | \$325.22        |
| L154684                                 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                       | \$509.33        |
| L154683                                 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                                                        | \$303.69        |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 8955                                    | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)                                                                                                                                                               | \$209.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>BALLAST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BW15852                                 | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,347.50      |
| <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| R213907                                 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i><br><i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i> | \$147.40        |
| SU57513                                 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                             | \$513.70        |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| R127764                                 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                                 | \$134.20        |



## 5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SU58373                                 | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                  | \$481.80        |
| R262449                                 | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                      | \$540.74        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>LOADERS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 1799                                    | Less Loader Prep Package                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 1725                                    | Loader Prep Package<br><i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>                             | \$1,963.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BW16094                                 | Stationary fenders<br><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.<br/>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | \$645.70        |
| <b>BACKHOES</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BLV10950                                | 595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit                                                                                                                               | \$3,011.80      |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 3010                                    | Horizontal Side Exhaust                                                                                                                                         | \$573.00        |
| 3020                                    | Vertical Exhaust<br><i>Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)</i>                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 3025                                    | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>                                                                            | \$686.00        |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| RE558821                                | Mounting Ball Stud                                                                                                                                              | \$20.62         |
| RE574454                                | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                                                                                                                     | \$66.48         |

**5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                       | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PF80459                                 | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                   | \$29.05         |
| PF80460                                 | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                | \$72.21         |
| AL212683                                | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                | \$153.40        |
| RE19428                                 | Safety Chain Support Kit                                          | \$165.42        |
| UC17356                                 | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                        | \$115.50        |
| AL203265                                | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | \$46.07         |
| <b>GUARDS</b>                           |                                                                   |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                   |                 |
| <b>GUARDS</b>                           |                                                                   |                 |
| SJ11324                                 | Controls Guarding Kit                                             | \$126.50        |
| <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                      |                                                                   |                 |
| BW16765                                 | Hood Guard                                                        | \$508.20        |



**5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*<br>75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>4 Valve HPCR<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)<br>Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut Off<br>Water Separator Bowl |                 |
|      | TRANSMISSION:<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|      | REAR AXLE:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|      | FRONT AXLE:<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|      | HYDRAULIC:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)<br>Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |

**5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</p> <p>Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm</p> <p>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm</p> <p>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement</p> <p>Wet PTO Clutch</p> <p>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO</p> <p>Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</p> <p>75-mm Lift Cylinders</p> <p>Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar</p> <p>Telescoping Draft Links with</p> <p>Category II Balls</p> <p>Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:</p> <p>Electric Fuel Gauge</p> <p>Coolant Temperature Gauge</p> <p>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal</p> <p>Flashing Warning Lamp</p> <p>High Beam Indicator Light</p> <p>Service Transmission Indicator</p> <p>PTO Speed Indicator</p> <p>Neutral Indicator (PR Only)</p> <p>Tachometer/Hour Meter</p> <p>Engine Oil Pressure</p> <p>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator</p> <p>Alternator Indicator Light</p> <p>Air Restriction Indicator Light</p> <p>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch</p> <p>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster</p> <p>PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:</p> <p>12-Volt Electrical System</p> <p>One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity</p> <p>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket</p> |                 |

**5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | <p>LIGHTS:<br/>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br/>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br/>Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous:<br/>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem<br/>Toolbox<br/>Service Horn</p> <p>* Manufacturer's Rating<br/>** Cold Cranking Amps</p>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 252FLV | 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$87,769.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 0202   | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|        | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 0409   | English Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 2055   | <p>Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i></p> <p><i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i></p> <p><i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i></p> <p><i>Speedometer</i></p> <p><i>Beverage Holder</i></p> <p><i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i></p> <p><i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i></p> <p><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i></p> | In Base Price   |

**5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                              | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                   | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i><br><i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i><br><i>120A Alternator</i><br><i>Convenience Power Outlet</i><br><i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i><br><i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i><br><i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>Bluetooth Ready</i><br><i>35.4 U.S. Gallon (134.0 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> |                 |
| 2060                              | Premium Panorama Roof Cab<br><i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade</i><br><i>Front Sunshade</i><br><i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i><br><i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>                                          | \$2,343.00      |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 2500                              | Less Rear View Mirrors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 2511                              | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$347.00        |
| <b>SEAT</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 2100                              | Mechanical Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 2120                              | Air Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$965.00        |
| 2121                              | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,538.00      |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 2400                              | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 2410                              | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$636.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |



## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>           |                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8280                                    | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab</i><br><i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>                                    | \$323.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BSJ10473                                | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                                                       | \$437.80        |
| AL80126                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                                       | \$209.00        |
| AL80127                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                                      | \$209.00        |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>           |                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BSJ10434                                | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                                                              | \$705.10        |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>           |                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| AH104259                                | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                                                                 | \$107.89        |
| AT162291                                | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                                                     | \$298.32        |
| AR60937                                 | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>                                                                                                                    | \$17.57         |
| SJ16226                                 | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                                                           | \$290.40        |
| BXE10607                                | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                                                           | \$196.90        |
| BXE10606                                | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                                                               | \$68.20         |
| BXE10864                                | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                                                                        | \$212.30        |
| PM191-052901                            | Dual USB Charger<br><i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>                                      | \$16.60         |
| RE68495                                 | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).</i><br><i>Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | \$54.57         |



## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BRE10152                             | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$74.80         |
| BRE10255                             | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$104.50        |
| RE282643                             | Leather Steering Wheel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$210.08        |
| AL71345                              | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$229.90        |
| BRE10015                             | Cell Phone Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$75.90         |
| RE343680                             | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$55.81         |
| <b>RADIO</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| AL232065                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$532.40        |
| AL232067                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable<br><i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>                                                                                                                                                                         | \$720.50        |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 182A                                 | Less AutoTrac/Less ISOBUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 182B                                 | ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready Option<br><i>Option Includes:</i><br><i>Power Harness</i><br><i>Connector at the A-post</i><br><i>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket</i><br><i>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and</i><br><i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i><br><i>60A socket</i><br><i>200A alternator</i> | \$814.00        |
| 182D                                 | AutoTrac™ Ready<br><i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Digital Dash Display guidance.</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | \$4,618.00      |
| <b>DISPLAY</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 1900                                 | Less Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| 190M                                 | Gen 4 4240 Universal Display<br><i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector</i><br><i>1 USB Port</i>                                                                                                                                                                        | \$2,495.00      |



## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                              | <p>1 video port<br/>1 Ethernet Port<br/>1 Video Input and Documentation functionality<br/>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription</p> <p>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.</p>                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 1950                         | Less Application<br>Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| 195C                         | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation<br>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.<br>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)<br>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated.                                                                                                     | \$3,000.00      |
| 1960                         | Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription<br>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)<br>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync<br>Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation<br>For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages<br>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required<br>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy | \$3,600.00      |
| <b>RECEIVERS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 1880                         | Less Receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 183A                         | JDLink™ Capable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |



## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | <p><i>Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i><br/> <i>Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.</i><br/> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.</i><br/> <i>Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)</i></p>                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 183E                                    | <p>JDLink™ Modem</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p>                                                                                                                                             | \$600.00        |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 185A                                    | <p>JDLink™ Connectivity</p> <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.</i></p> | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10450                                | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                       | \$201.30        |
| BSJ10589                                | <p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$99.00         |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BPF12124                                | <p>Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer</p> <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p>                                                                                                                                             | \$88.00         |





## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BPF11129                                | FT4 GreenStar Harness<br><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | \$511.50        |
| BPF12133                                | AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA"<br><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>                                                                      | \$169.40        |
| <b>ENGINE</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 8300                                    | Cold Weather package - Coolant heater<br><i>Includes coolant heater</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$101.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| DZ102076                                | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$139.51        |
| <b>FUEL TANK</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| AL213203                                | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10593                                | Mid Fuel Tank<br><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$227.70        |
| BSJ10592                                | Inner Fuel Tank Sheild<br><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$111.10        |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 1374                                    | PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 1397                                    | Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)<br><i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,928.00      |
| 1398                                    | Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$4,935.00      |



## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i>                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6040     | MFWD Front Axle                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>AXLE</b>                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                   |                 |
| 3820     | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E<br><i>Only available for transmission options 1374 and 1397</i>                           | In Base Price   |
| 3830     | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000                                                                                    | \$902.00        |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>                                                                               |                 |
| 8386     | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders                                                                           | \$70.00         |
|          | <b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                  |                 |
| 8381     | Front Power Take Off Counter Clockwise Rotating                                                                    | \$6,090.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                        |                 |
| SJ14349  | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit                                                                       | \$2,400.20      |
| BSJ10563 | PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i><br><i>Not available on OOS tractors</i> | \$93.50         |
|          | <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                                                                                              |                 |
| 4030     | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender                                                          | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4110     | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 4113     | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2                                                                                | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4210     | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                 | In Base Price   |



## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4213     | Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>STABILIZER</b>                                                                                                          |                 |
| 4420     | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>LIFT LINK</b>                                                                                                           |                 |
| 4160     | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link<br><i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>                                                           | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                                                                                                     |                 |
| 8463     | 80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder                                                                                                  | \$443.00        |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8410     | Front Hitch Category 2<br><i>Front Hitch is not compatible with Front Weight Support (Option 8955)</i>                     | \$4,272.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                          |                 |
| T21706   | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                             | \$22.19         |
| T21709   | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                              | \$20.28         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                         |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                          | \$22.33         |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10550 | Front 3-Point Hitch                                                                                                        | \$4,059.00      |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                             |                 |
| R197239  | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                    | \$670.26        |
| RE242110 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i> | \$162.80        |
| RE39830  | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                         | \$302.72        |
| R133359  | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                           | \$249.42        |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                   |                 |
| BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit                                                                        | \$658.90        |



## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor.<br/>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951<br/>to complete the installation.</i> |                 |
| BSJ10595 | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                | \$752.40        |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 3325     | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 3326     | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                       | \$1,007.00      |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 3400     | Less Mid SCVs<br><i>For the PowrQuad™ Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT<br/>AVAILABLE</i>                                                                         | (\$1,067.00)    |
| 3420     | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 3430     | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control                                                                                                                 | \$880.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| BSJ10330 | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever                                                                                                                              | \$1,623.60      |
| BSJ10101 | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>                                                       | \$973.50        |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10465 | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and<br/>Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                     | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10283 | CASE DRAIN<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>                 | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10282 | POWER BEYOND                                                                                                                                                          | \$380.60        |
|          | <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 8727     | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                      | \$309.00        |
| 8734     | Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights                                                                                                                        | \$258.00        |



## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8731                                    | <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights</i><br><i>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i><br>Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights<br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also</i><br><i>upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED</i><br><i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED</i><br><i>hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i> | \$622.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BSJ10442                                | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$185.90        |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| RE554568                                | 120 Amp Alternator<br><i>OOS models only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$776.38        |
| RE555751                                | 200 Amp Alternator<br><i>Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$682.75        |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BSJ10325                                | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10322                                | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$871.20        |
| BSJ10422                                | Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$145.20        |
| RE228854                                | Auxillary Work Light Kit<br><i>Two work lights</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$96.80         |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 5121                                    | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6111</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6112</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (\$2,274.00)    |
| 5133                                    | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6203</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6112</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 5144                                    | 400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Option Code 6210</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$94.00         |
| 5191                                    | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6120</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$218.00        |

**5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                                                                           | Description                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5192                                                                                           | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6133</i>                                                                                           | (\$2,297.00)    |
| 5203                                                                                           | 480/70R34 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6211</i>                                                                                                | \$972.00        |
| 5229                                                                                           | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires code 6120</i>                                                                                      | \$2,198.00      |
| 5241                                                                                           | 540/65R38 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)</i><br><i>Requires Code 6168</i>                  | \$1,415.00      |
| 5218                                                                                           | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA<br><i>Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)</i><br><i>Requires Front Tire 6218</i> | \$1,633.00      |
| 5151                                                                                           | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>                                                         | \$233.00        |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6111                                                                                           | 11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                   | (\$1,248.00)    |
| 6120                                                                                           | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                         | \$822.00        |
| 6131                                                                                           | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>                       | \$353.00        |
| 6133                                                                                           | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                            | (\$1,777.00)    |
| 6168                                                                                           | 480/65R24 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                    | \$427.00        |
| 6203                                                                                           | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 6210                                                                                           | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                   | \$662.00        |



## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6211                                    | 380/70R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                                                       | \$974.00        |
| 6218                                    | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Requires Rear Tires 5218</i>                                                                                          | \$1,792.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 8020                                    | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                    | \$274.00        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 8015                                    | Front Fenders - Turnable<br><i>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i><br><i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>                                                   | \$966.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| RE244870                                | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab tractors only.</i><br><i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>                                                                     | \$386.10        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| AL180326                                | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | \$179.79        |
| AL180327                                | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>             | \$156.92        |
| AL180330                                | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>             | \$137.89        |
| BSJ10307                                | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>                                                 | \$957.00        |



## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD axles<br/>Tread setting should not exceed 80 in. for maximum load applications.<br/>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | \$792.00        |
| L154683  | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$303.69        |
| L154682  | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$325.22        |
| L154684  | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                            | \$509.33        |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8955     | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)<br><i>Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$209.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$147.40        |





## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SU57513                                 | <p><i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i></p> <p>Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)</p> <p><i>Maximum of one per side</i></p> <p><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i></p> | \$513.70        |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| SU58373                                 | <p>Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)</p> <p><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i></p>                                                                                                                 | \$481.80        |
| R262449                                 | <p>Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)</p> <p><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i></p>                                                                                                                                     | \$540.74        |
| R127764                                 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$134.20        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>LOADERS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 1799                                    | Less Loader Prep Package                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 1725                                    | <p>Loader Prep Package</p> <p><i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i></p>                                                                                                                            | \$1,963.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BW16094                                 | <p>Stationary fenders</p> <p><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i></p>                                                                                      | \$645.70        |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 3025                                    | <p>Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust</p> <p><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |



## 5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                       | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| RE558821 | Mounting Ball Stud                                                | \$20.62         |
| AL203265 | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | \$46.07         |
| AL212683 | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                | \$153.40        |
| UC17356  | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                        | \$115.50        |
| PF80460  | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                | \$72.21         |
| PF80459  | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                   | \$29.05         |
| RE19428  | Safety Chain Support Kit                                          | \$165.42        |
| RE574454 | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                       | \$66.48         |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b>                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                           |                 |
|          | <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                |                 |
| BW16765  | Hood Guard                                                        | \$508.20        |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b>                                                     |                 |
| SJ11324  | Controls Guarding Kit                                             | \$126.50        |

**5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*<br>75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>4 Valve HPCR<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)<br>Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut Off<br>Water Separator Bowl |                 |
|      | TRANSMISSION:<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|      | REAR AXLE:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|      | FRONT AXLE:<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|      | HYDRAULIC:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)<br>Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |

**5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</p> <p>Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm<br/>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm<br/>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO<br/>Safety Start Switch<br/>Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</p> <p>65-mm Lift Cylinders<br/>Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar<br/>Telescoping Draft Links with<br/>Category II Balls<br/>Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:</p> <p>Electric Fuel Gauge<br/>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br/>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal<br/>Flashing Warning Lamp<br/>High Beam Indicator Light<br/>Service Transmission Indicator<br/>PTO Speed Indicator<br/>Neutral Indicator (PR Only)<br/>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br/>Engine Oil Pressure<br/>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator<br/>Alternator Indicator Light<br/>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br/>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch<br/>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster<br/>PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:</p> <p>12-Volt Electrical System<br/>One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br/>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket</p> |                 |

**5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | <p>LIGHTS:<br/>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br/>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br/>Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous:<br/>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem<br/>Toolbox<br/>Service Horn</p> <p>* Manufacturer's Rating<br/>** Cold Cranking Amps</p> |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 252FPY | 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$67,744.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 0202   | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|        | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 0409   | English Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 2005   | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:<br/>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights<br/>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i>             | \$581.00        |
| 2010   | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor<br/>Standard Floor mat<br/>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i>                                                                                  | In Base Price   |

**5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2055 | <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>90A Alternator</i><br><i>Two Rear Work Lights</i><br><i>Flashing Warning Lights</i><br><i>Dual Taillights</i><br><i>29.9 U.S. Gallon (113.2 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$13,657.00     |
|      | Standard Cab<br><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i><br><i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i><br><i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i><br><i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i><br><i>120A Alternator</i><br><i>Convenience Power Outlet</i><br><i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i><br><i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i><br><i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>Bluetooth Ready</i><br><i>35.4 U.S. Gallon (134 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> |                 |
| 2060 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab<br><i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade</i><br><i>Front Sunshade</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$16,000.00     |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i><br><i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 2500     | Less Rear View Mirrors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 2511     | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$347.00        |
|          | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 2100     | Mechanical Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 2120     | Air Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$965.00        |
| 2121     | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension</i><br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$1,538.00      |
|          | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 2400     | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 2410     | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$636.00        |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8280     | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>In Base Equipment for Premium Cab</i><br><i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$323.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10473 | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$437.80        |
| RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i><br><i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i><br><i>Mirror not included.</i>                                                                                                                                                      | \$45.24         |
| AL80126  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$209.00        |

**5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code         | Description                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|              | <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                                                              |                 |
| AL80127      | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right                                                                                                                 | \$209.00        |
|              | <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                                                              |                 |
|              | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10434     | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                                                    | \$705.10        |
|              | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BXE10607     | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                                                 | \$196.90        |
| BXE10606     | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                                                     | \$68.20         |
| BXE10864     | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                                                              | \$212.30        |
| AR60937      | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>                                                                                                          | \$17.57         |
| PM191-052901 | Dual USB Charger<br><i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>                            | \$16.60         |
| AH104259     | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                                                       | \$107.89        |
| AT162291     | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                                           | \$298.32        |
| SJ16226      | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                                                 | \$290.40        |
| BRE10255     | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                                                               | \$104.50        |
| RE343680     | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                                                     | \$55.81         |
| RE68495      | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | \$54.57         |
| BRE10152     | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                                                     | \$74.80         |
| RE282643     | Leather Steering Wheel                                                                                                                         | \$210.08        |
| AL71345      | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                                                         | \$229.90        |
| BRE10015     | Cell Phone Mount Kit                                                                                                                           | \$75.90         |
|              | <b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                 |                 |
| LVB25334     | Canopy - Standard                                                                                                                              | \$515.90        |





## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                      | <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| SJ36401                              | ROPS Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$2,021.67      |
| SJ36697                              | ROPS Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$2,006.92      |
| AL77888                              | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$402.36        |
| RE52682                              | Convenience Outlet<br><i>Open Station only.</i><br><i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$160.83        |
| <b>RADIO</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| AL232067                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable<br><i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>                                                                                                                                                              | \$720.50        |
| AL232065                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$532.40        |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 183B                                 | Less JDLINK™ Hardware<br><i>Not Available for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 183A                                 | JDLINK™ Capable<br><i>Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i><br><i>Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.</i><br><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK™ Connectivity functionality.</i><br><i>Does NOT include JDLINK Modem (MTG)</i> | No Added Cost   |
| 183E                                 | JDLINK™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i>                                       | \$600.00        |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 185A                                 | JDLINK™ Connectivity<br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.</i></p>    |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10451 | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i></p> | \$603.90        |
| BSJ10450 | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i></p>  | \$201.30        |
| BSJ10589 | <p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i></p>                                 | \$99.00         |
|          | <b>ENGINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8300     | <p>Cold Weather package - Coolant heater</p> <p><i>Includes coolant heater</i></p>                                                                                                                                                         | \$101.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$139.51        |
|          | <b>FUEL TANK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10444 | FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$243.10        |
| BSJ10485 | Fuel Tank Shield Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$170.50        |
| BSJ10593 | <p>Mid Fuel Tank</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i></p>                                                                                                                                                     | \$227.70        |
| BSJ10102 | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$170.50        |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10104                                | <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i><br>Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY                                                                                                                                                             | \$254.10        |
| <b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BSJ10455                                | Air filter diverter shield kit                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$94.60         |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 1380                                    | PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>For 2WD tractors the maximum speed is 30 km/h</i><br><i>Requires Two Speed Rear PTO option 3820</i>                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 1390                                    | PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit</i><br><i>Requires MFWD (6040)</i><br><i>Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030)</i><br><i>Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010)</i> | \$1,928.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| SJ33273                                 | Lever Knob kit 16/16 5M                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$292.60        |
| RE229422                                | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$174.90        |
| SJ33272                                 | Lever Knob kit 32/16 5M                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$316.80        |
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 6020                                    | 2WD Front Axle<br><i>Only 5075M, 5090M, and 5100M, with a max speed of 19 mph</i><br><i>Requires Code 1380 (PowrReverser™ 16F/16R)</i>                                                                                                 | (\$6,834.00)    |
| 6040                                    | MFWD Front Axle                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>AXLE</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8110                                    | MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392<br><i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| 8120                                    | MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347<br><i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 3820                                    | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8386                                    | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders<br><i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$70.00         |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10563                                | PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i><br><i>Not available on OOS tractors</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$93.50         |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| SJ14349                                 | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit<br><i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i><br><i>Compatible with a 540/540E tractor</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$2,400.20      |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4010                                    | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control<br><i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 4030                                    | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender<br><i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$540.00        |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4110                                    | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4113     | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                          | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 4210     | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| 4213     | Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>STABILIZER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 4420     | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>LIFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 4160     | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link<br><i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8458     | 70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$388.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| T21706   | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                               | \$22.19         |
| T21709   | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                | \$20.28         |
| R66432   | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                     | \$25.36         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                                                                                                                            | \$22.33         |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10595 | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$752.40        |
| BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor.<br/>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951<br/>to complete the installation.</i> | \$658.90        |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10550 | Front 3-Point Hitch                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$4,059.00      |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| RE242110 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$162.80        |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| R197239                                 | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$670.26        |
| R133359                                 | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$249.42        |
| RE39830                                 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$302.72        |
| RE275866                                | Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit<br><i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.<br/>Hardware and instructions included.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$324.50        |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3325                                    | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 3326                                    | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$1,007.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3400                                    | Less Mid SCVs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (\$1,067.00)    |
| 3420                                    | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 3430                                    | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$880.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| BSJ10441                                | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Features:</i><br><i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout,<br/>continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors<br/>on #1 valve</i><br><i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | \$1,115.40      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| BSJ10101                                | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$973.50        |
| BSJ10330                                | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,623.60      |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10282                                | POWER BEYOND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$380.60        |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                                                                                                                          | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10283                                | CASE DRAIN<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>                                                                                                                      | \$217.80        |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8727                                    | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$309.00        |
| 8734                                    | Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights<br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights<br/>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i>                                                                                           | \$258.00        |
| 8731                                    | Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights<br><i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)<br/>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED</i> | \$622.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| RE555751                                | 200 Amp Alternator<br><i>Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$682.75        |
| RE554568                                | 120 Amp Alternator<br><i>OOS models only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$776.38        |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BSJ10325                                | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10422                                | Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$145.20        |
| BSJ10322                                | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$871.20        |
| RE228854                                | Auxillary Work Light Kit<br><i>Two work lights<br/>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>                                                                                                                                                          | \$96.80         |
| <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| RE244176                                | Beacon Light Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$319.03        |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Open Operator Station only</i>                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                 | \$185.90        |
|          | <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 5121     | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i><br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6111</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113</i> | (\$2,274.00)    |
| 5133     | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6203</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113</i>                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 5144     | 400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6210</i>                                                                                                                      | \$94.00         |
| 5191     | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6120 or 6210</i>                                                                                                              | \$218.00        |
| 5192     | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i><br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6133</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6113</i>   | (\$2,297.00)    |
| 5203     | 480/70R34 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6211</i>                                                                                                                                | \$972.00        |
| 5400     | Less Wheels and Tires (2WD)<br><i>Requires Front Tire Option 6400</i>                                                                                                            | (\$3,068.00)    |
| 5410     | Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD)<br><i>Requires Front Tire option 6410</i>                                                                                                           | (\$3,068.00)    |
| 5151     | 230/95R48 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>                                                                                               | \$233.00        |
|          | <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 5999     | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                 |





## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                               | Description                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                    | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>                                                                   |                 |
| 6111                               | 11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i>                 | (\$1,248.00)    |
| 6112                               | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F-2M Bias<br><i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i>                                                                                              | (\$2,540.00)    |
| 6113                               | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias<br><i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i> | (\$2,515.00)    |
| 6120                               | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                         | \$822.00        |
| 6131                               | 230/95R32 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>                                             | \$353.00        |
| 6133                               | 12.5/80-18 in. 12PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i>          | (\$1,777.00)    |
| 6203                               | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 6210                               | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                         | \$662.00        |
| 6211                               | 380/70R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                   | \$974.00        |
| 6400                               | Less Wheels and Tires (2WD)<br><i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i>                                                                                             | (\$1,903.00)    |
| 6410                               | Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD)<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                           | (\$1,903.00)    |
| <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6799                               | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8020                                    | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$274.00        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8015                                    | Front Fenders - Turnable<br><i>MFWD / 370 and 420 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i><br><i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | \$966.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| RE244870                                | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab tractors only.</i><br><i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$386.10        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| AL180330                                | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                         | \$137.89        |
| BSJ10307                                | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i><br><i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i> | \$957.00        |
| AL180327                                | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                         | \$156.92        |
| AL180326                                | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                             | \$179.79        |
| AL180328                                | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$124.34        |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD axles<br/>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.<br/>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | \$792.00        |
| L154682  | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$325.22        |
| L154684  | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                            | \$509.33        |
| L154683  | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$303.69        |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8955     | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$209.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.<br/>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>                                                                                                                      | \$147.40        |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SU57513                                 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i> | \$513.70        |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| R127764                                 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                     | \$134.20        |
| SU58373                                 | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                           | \$481.80        |
| R262449                                 | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                               | \$540.74        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>LOADERS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 1799                                    | Less Loader Prep Package                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 1725                                    | Loader Prep Package<br><i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>                                      | \$1,963.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BW16094                                 | Stationary fenders<br><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i><br><i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>    | \$645.70        |
| <b>BACKHOES</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BLV10950                                | 595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit                                                                                                                                        | \$3,011.80      |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 3010                                    | Horizontal Side Exhaust                                                                                                                                                  | \$573.00        |
| 3020                                    | Vertical Exhaust<br><i>Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)</i>                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 3025                                    | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust                                                                                                                                               | \$686.00        |



## 5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                                                      | Description                                                       | List price(USD) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>                    |                                                                   |                 |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>ACCESSORIES</b> |                                                                   |                 |
| RE558821                                                                  | Mounting Ball Stud                                                | \$20.62         |
| UC17356                                                                   | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                        | \$115.50        |
| AL212683                                                                  | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                | \$153.40        |
| RE574454                                                                  | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                       | \$66.48         |
| PF80459                                                                   | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                   | \$29.05         |
| RE19428                                                                   | Safety Chain Support Kit                                          | \$165.42        |
| PF80460                                                                   | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                | \$72.21         |
| AL203265                                                                  | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | \$46.07         |
| <b>GUARDS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>GUARDS</b>             |                                                                   |                 |
| SJ11324                                                                   | Controls Guarding Kit                                             | \$126.50        |
| <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                        |                                                                   |                 |
| BW16765                                                                   | Hood Guard                                                        | \$508.20        |

**5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>101.45 Engine Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4 Valve HPCR<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)<br>Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut Off<br>Water Separator Bowl |                 |
|      | TRANSMISSION:<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|      | REAR AXLE:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|      | FRONT AXLE:<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | HYDRAULIC:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |

**5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm<br>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm<br>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>75-mm Lift Cylinder<br>Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar<br>Telescoping Draft Links with<br>Category II Balls<br>Lower Link Draft Sensing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Flashing Warning Lamp<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>Service Transmission Indicator<br>PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode<br>Neutral Indicator (PR Only)<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Engine Oil Pressure<br>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch<br>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster<br>PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) |                 |
|      | ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |

**5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>Miscellaneous:<br>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem<br>Toolbox<br>Service Horn<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps                                                                   |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 253FLV | 5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$91,441.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 0202   | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|        | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 0409   | English Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 2055   | Standard Cab<br><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i><br><i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i><br><i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> | In Base Price   |



**5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                               | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i><br><i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i><br><i>120A Alternator</i><br><i>Convenience Power Outlet</i><br><i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i><br><i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i><br><i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>Bluetooth Ready</i><br><i>35.4 U.S. Gallon (134.0 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> |                 |
| 2060                          | Premium Panorama Roof Cab<br><i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade</i><br><i>Front Sunshade</i><br><i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i><br><i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>                                                                                                | \$2,343.00      |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 2500                          | Less Rear View Mirrors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 2511                          | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$347.00        |
| <b>SEAT</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 2100                          | Mechanical Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 2120                          | Air Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$965.00        |
| 2121                          | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$1,538.00      |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 2400                          | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 2410                          | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$636.00        |



## 5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>           |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8280                                    | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab</i><br><i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i> | \$323.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10473                                | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                    | \$437.80        |
| AL80126                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>    | \$209.00        |
| AL80127                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>   | \$209.00        |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>           |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10434                                | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                           | \$705.10        |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>           |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| AH104259                                | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                              | \$107.89        |
| AR60937                                 | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>                                                                                 | \$17.57         |
| AT162291                                | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                  | \$298.32        |
| SJ16226                                 | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                        | \$290.40        |
| BXE10607                                | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                        | \$196.90        |
| BXE10864                                | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                                     | \$212.30        |
| BXE10606                                | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                            | \$68.20         |
| PM191-052901                            | Dual USB Charger<br><i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>   | \$16.60         |
| RE68495                                 | Power Strip with Six Outlets                                                                                          | \$54.57         |

**5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                      | <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).<br/>Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BRE10015                             | Cell Phone Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$75.90         |
| RE343680                             | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$55.81         |
| BRE10255                             | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$104.50        |
| RE282643                             | Leather Steering Wheel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$210.08        |
| AL71345                              | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$229.90        |
| BRE10152                             | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$74.80         |
| <b>RADIO</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| AL232067                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable<br><i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>                                                                                                                               | \$720.50        |
| AL232065                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$532.40        |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 182A                                 | Less AutoTrac/Less ISOBUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 182B                                 | ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready Option<br><i>Option Includes:<br/>Power Harness<br/>Connector at the A-post<br/>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket<br/>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and<br/>In-cab ISOBUS connector<br/>60A socket<br/>200A alternator</i> | \$814.00        |
| 182D                                 | AutoTrac™ Ready<br><i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors,<br/>Valve, Software for Digital Dash Display guidance.</i>                                                                                                                   | \$4,618.00      |
| <b>DISPLAY</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 1900                                 | Less Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 190M                                 | Gen 4 4240 Universal Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,495.00      |

**5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p><i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector</i></p> <p><i>1 USB Port</i></p> <p><i>1 video port</i></p> <p><i>1 Ethernet Port</i></p> <p><i>1 Video Input and Documentation functionality</i></p> <p><i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i></p>                                             |                 |
|      | <b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 1950 | <p>Less Application</p> <p><i>Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 195C | <p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation</p> <p><i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p> <p><i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i></p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated.</i></p>                                                                                                                                      | \$3,000.00      |
| 1960 | <p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription</p> <p><i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i></p> <p><i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync</i></p> <p><i>Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation</i></p> <p><i>For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy</i></p> | \$3,600.00      |
|      | <b>RECEIVERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |



## 5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1880                                    | Less Receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 183A                                    | <p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i></p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)</i></p>                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| 183E                                    | <p>JDLink™ Modem</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p>                                                                                                                                             | \$600.00        |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 185A                                    | <p>JDLink™ Connectivity</p> <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.</i></p> | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10450                                | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                       | \$201.30        |
| BSJ10589                                | <p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$99.00         |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BPF12124                                | Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$88.00         |



## 5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                                                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BPF11129                                                                           | <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p> <p>FT4 GreenStar Harness</p> <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p> | \$511.50        |
| BPF12133                                                                           | <p>AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA</p> <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$169.40        |
| <b>ENGINE</b><br><b>Additional Factory Options</b><br><b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 8300                                                                               | <p>Cold Weather package - Coolant heater</p> <p><i>Includes coolant heater</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$101.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br><b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| DZ102076                                                                           | <p>Engine Block Heater (120V)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$139.51        |
| <b>FUEL TANK</b>                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| AL213203                                                                           | <p>Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10593                                                                           | <p>Mid Fuel Tank</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$227.70        |
| BSJ10592                                                                           | <p>Inner Fuel Tank Sheild</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$111.10        |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>TRANSMISSION</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 1374                                                                               | <p>PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 1397                                                                               | <p>Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)</p> <p><i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$1,928.00      |



## 5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1398                                    | Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000)<br><i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i> | \$4,935.00      |
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                  |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 6040                                    | MFWD Front Axle                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>AXLE</b>                             |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>        |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 3820                                    | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E<br><i>Only available for transmission options 1374 and 1397</i>                                               | In Base Price   |
| 3830                                    | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000                                                                                                        | \$902.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>    |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8386                                    | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders                                                                                               | \$70.00         |
| <b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>       |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8381                                    | Front Power Take Off Counter Clockwise Rotating                                                                                        | \$6,090.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| SJ14349                                 | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit                                                                                           | \$2,400.20      |
| BSJ10563                                | PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i><br><i>Not available on OOS tractors</i>                     | \$93.50         |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 4030                                    | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 4110                                    | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| 4113                                    | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2                                                                                                    | No Added Cost   |



## 5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 4210     | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 4213     | Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                            | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>STABILIZER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 4420     | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>LIFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4160     | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link<br><i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8463     | 80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$443.00        |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8410     | Front Hitch Category 2<br><i>Front Hitch is not compatible with Front Weight Support (Option 8955)</i>                                                                                                                   | \$4,272.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| T21706   | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                           | \$22.19         |
| T21709   | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                            | \$20.28         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                                                                                                                        | \$22.33         |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10550 | Front 3-Point Hitch                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$4,059.00      |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10595 | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$752.40        |
| BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor.<br/>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i> | \$658.90        |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| R197239  | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$670.26        |





## 5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| RE242110                                | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>                            | \$162.80        |
| R133359                                 | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                      | \$249.42        |
| RE39830                                 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                    | \$302.72        |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 3325                                    | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 3326                                    | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                       | \$1,007.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 3400                                    | Less Mid SCVs<br><i>For the PowrQuad™ Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>                                                             | (\$1,067.00)    |
| 3420                                    | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 3430                                    | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control                                                                                                 | \$880.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10330                                | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever                                                                                                              | \$1,623.60      |
| BSJ10101                                | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>                                       | \$973.50        |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10283                                | CASE DRAIN<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10282                                | POWER BEYOND                                                                                                                                          | \$380.60        |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                         | \$128.70        |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8727                                    | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                      | \$309.00        |



## 5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8734                                    | Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights<br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights<br/>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i>                                                                                                   | \$258.00        |
| 8731                                    | Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights<br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also<br/>upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED<br/>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED<br/>hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i> | \$622.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE554568                                | 120 Amp Alternator<br><i>OOS models only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$776.38        |
| RE555751                                | 200 Amp Alternator<br><i>Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$682.75        |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10442                                | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$185.90        |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10325                                | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10422                                | Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$145.20        |
| BSJ10322                                | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$871.20        |
| RE228854                                | Auxillary Work Light Kit<br><i>Two work lights</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$96.80         |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 5121                                    | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6111<br/>2WD Requires Code 6112</i>                                                                                                                                                                                               | (\$2,274.00)    |
| 5133                                    | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6203<br/>2WD Requires Code 6112</i>                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 5144                                    | 400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Option Code 6210</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$94.00         |

**5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                                                                           | Description                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5191                                                                                           | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6120</i>                                                                                      | \$218.00        |
| 5192                                                                                           | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6133</i>                                                                                           | (\$2,297.00)    |
| 5203                                                                                           | 480/70R34 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6211</i>                                                                                                | \$972.00        |
| 5229                                                                                           | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires code 6120</i>                                                                                      | \$2,198.00      |
| 5241                                                                                           | 540/65R38 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)</i><br><i>Requires Code 6168</i>                  | \$1,415.00      |
| 5218                                                                                           | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA<br><i>Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)</i><br><i>Requires Front Tire 6218</i> | \$1,633.00      |
| 5151                                                                                           | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>                                                         | \$233.00        |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6111                                                                                           | 11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                   | (\$1,248.00)    |
| 6120                                                                                           | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                         | \$822.00        |
| 6131                                                                                           | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>                       | \$353.00        |
| 6133                                                                                           | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                            | (\$1,777.00)    |
| 6168                                                                                           | 480/65R24 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                    | \$427.00        |
| 6203                                                                                           | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                         | In Base Price   |



## 5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6210                                    | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$662.00        |
| 6211                                    | 380/70R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$974.00        |
| 6218                                    | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Requires Rear Tires 5218</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,792.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8020                                    | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$274.00        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8015                                    | Front Fenders - Turnable<br><i>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i><br><i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>                                                                                                                                                               | \$966.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| RE244870                                | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab tractors only.</i><br><i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$386.10        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10307                                | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i><br><i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i> | \$957.00        |
| AL180326                                | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                              | \$179.79        |
| AL180327                                | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$156.92        |



## 5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| AL180330                                | <p><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i></p> <p>Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)</p> <p><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i></p> | \$137.89        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| AL156778                                | <p>Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment</p> <p><i>Fits MFWD axles</i></p> <p><i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i></p> <p><i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i></p>   | \$792.00        |
| L154683                                 | <p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required.</i></p> <p><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$303.69        |
| L154682                                 | <p>Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required.</i></p> <p><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$325.22        |
| L154684                                 | <p>Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required.</i></p> <p><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$509.33        |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 8955                                    | <p>Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)</p> <p><i>Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$209.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>BALLAST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BW15852                                 | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,347.50      |

**5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| R213907                                 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i><br><i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i> | \$147.40        |
| SU57513                                 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                             | \$513.70        |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| SU58373                                 | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                                                       | \$481.80        |
| R127764                                 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                                 | \$134.20        |
| R262449                                 | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                                                           | \$540.74        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>LOADERS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 1799                                    | Less Loader Prep Package                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 1725                                    | Loader Prep Package<br><i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>                                                                  | \$1,963.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BW16094                                 | Stationary fenders<br><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i><br><i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>                                | \$645.70        |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 3025                                    | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |

**5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                                                      | Description                                                       | List price(USD) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>                    |                                                                   |                 |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>ACCESSORIES</b> |                                                                   |                 |
| RE558821                                                                  | Mounting Ball Stud                                                | \$20.62         |
| AL203265                                                                  | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | \$46.07         |
| UC17356                                                                   | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                        | \$115.50        |
| AL212683                                                                  | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                | \$153.40        |
| PF80459                                                                   | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                   | \$29.05         |
| PF80460                                                                   | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                | \$72.21         |
| RE19428                                                                   | Safety Chain Support Kit                                          | \$165.42        |
| RE574454                                                                  | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                       | \$66.48         |
| <b>GUARDS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>GUARDS</b>             |                                                                   |                 |
| SJ11324                                                                   | Controls Guarding Kit                                             | \$126.50        |
| <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                        |                                                                   |                 |
| BW16765                                                                   | Hood Guard                                                        | \$508.20        |

**5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>101.45 Engine Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4 Valve HPCR<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)<br>Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut Off<br>Water Separator Bowl |                 |
|      | TRANSMISSION:<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|      | REAR AXLE:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|      | FRONT AXLE:<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | HYDRAULIC:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |



**5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm<br>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm<br>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>65-mm Lift Cylinder<br>Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar<br>Telescoping Draft Links with<br>Category II Balls<br>Lower Link Draft Sensing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Flashing Warning Lamp<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>Service Transmission Indicator<br>PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode<br>Neutral Indicator (PR Only)<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Engine Oil Pressure<br>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch<br>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster<br>PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) |                 |
|      | ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |

**5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>Miscellaneous:<br>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem<br>Toolbox<br>Service Horn<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 253FPY | 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$71,416.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 0202   | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|        | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 0409   | English Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 2005   | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i><br><i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i>                   | \$581.00        |
| 2010   | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Standard Floor mat</i>                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |

**5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2055 | <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i><br><i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>90A Alternator</i><br><i>Two Rear Work Lights</i><br><i>Flashing Warning Lights</i><br><i>Dual Taillights</i><br><i>29.9 U.S. Gallon (113.2 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$13,657.00     |
|      | Standard Cab<br><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i><br><i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i><br><i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i><br><i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i><br><i>120A Alternator</i><br><i>Convenience Power Outlet</i><br><i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i><br><i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i><br><i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>Bluetooth Ready</i><br><i>35.4 U.S. Gallon (134 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> |                 |
| 2060 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab<br><i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$16,000.00     |



## 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Front Sunshade</i><br><i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i><br><i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 2500     | Less Rear View Mirrors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 2511     | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$347.00        |
|          | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2100     | Mechanical Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 2120     | Air Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$965.00        |
| 2121     | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension</i><br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$1,538.00      |
|          | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 2400     | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 2410     | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$636.00        |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8280     | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>In Base Equipment for Premium Cab</i><br><i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$323.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i><br><i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i><br><i>Mirror not included.</i>                                                                                                                                                                               | \$45.24         |
| BSJ10473 | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$437.80        |
| AL80126  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$209.00        |

**5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                           | Description                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                | <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                                                              |                 |
| AL80127                        | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right                                                                                                                 | \$209.00        |
|                                | <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                                                              |                 |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>  |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10434                       | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                                                    | \$705.10        |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BXE10607                       | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                                                 | \$196.90        |
| BXE10606                       | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                                                     | \$68.20         |
| BXE10864                       | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                                                              | \$212.30        |
| AR60937                        | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>                                                                                                          | \$17.57         |
| PM191-052901                   | Dual USB Charger<br><i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>                            | \$16.60         |
| BRE10015                       | Cell Phone Mount Kit                                                                                                                           | \$75.90         |
| AH104259                       | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                                                       | \$107.89        |
| SJ16226                        | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                                                 | \$290.40        |
| AT162291                       | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                                           | \$298.32        |
| BRE10255                       | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                                                               | \$104.50        |
| RE68495                        | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | \$54.57         |
| BRE10152                       | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                                                     | \$74.80         |
| RE343680                       | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                                                     | \$55.81         |
| RE282643                       | Leather Steering Wheel                                                                                                                         | \$210.08        |
| AL71345                        | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                                                         | \$229.90        |
| <b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b> |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| LVB25334                       | Canopy - Standard                                                                                                                              | \$515.90        |



## 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                      | <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| SJ36401                              | ROPS Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$2,021.67      |
| AL77888                              | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$402.36        |
| SJ36697                              | ROPS Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$2,006.92      |
| RE52682                              | Convenience Outlet<br><i>Open Station only.</i><br><i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$160.83        |
| <b>RADIO</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| AL232067                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable<br><i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>                                                                                                                                                              | \$720.50        |
| AL232065                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$532.40        |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 183B                                 | Less JDLink™ Hardware<br><i>Not Available for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 183A                                 | JDLink™ Capable<br><i>Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i><br><i>Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.</i><br><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.</i><br><i>Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)</i> | No Added Cost   |
| 183E                                 | JDLink™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i>                                       | \$600.00        |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 185A                                 | JDLink™ Connectivity<br><i>JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |

**5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.</i></p>    |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10451 | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i></p> | \$603.90        |
| BSJ10450 | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i></p>  | \$201.30        |
| BSJ10589 | <p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i></p>                                 | \$99.00         |
|          | <b>ENGINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8300     | <p>Cold Weather package - Coolant heater</p> <p><i>Includes coolant heater</i></p>                                                                                                                                                         | \$101.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$139.51        |
|          | <b>FUEL TANK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10444 | FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$243.10        |
| BSJ10485 | Fuel Tank Shield Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$170.50        |
| BSJ10593 | <p>Mid Fuel Tank</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i></p>                                                                                                                                                     | \$227.70        |
| BSJ10102 | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$170.50        |



## 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10104                                | <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i><br>Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY                                                                                                                                                             | \$254.10        |
| <b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BSJ10455                                | Air filter diverter shield kit                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$94.60         |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 1380                                    | PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>For 2WD tractors the maximum speed is 30 km/h</i><br><i>Requires Two Speed Rear PTO option 3820</i>                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 1390                                    | PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit</i><br><i>Requires MFWD (6040)</i><br><i>Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030)</i><br><i>Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010)</i> | \$1,928.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| SJ33273                                 | Lever Knob kit 16/16 5M                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$292.60        |
| SJ33272                                 | Lever Knob kit 32/16 5M                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$316.80        |
| RE229422                                | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$174.90        |
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 6020                                    | 2WD Front Axle<br><i>Only 5075M, 5090M, and 5100M, with a max speed of 19 mph</i><br><i>Requires Code 1380 (PowrReverser™ 16F/16R)</i>                                                                                                 | (\$6,834.00)    |
| 6040                                    | MFWD Front Axle                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>AXLE</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8110                                    | MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392<br><i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| 8120                                    | MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347<br><i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |





## 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 3820                                    | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8386                                    | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders<br><i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$70.00         |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10563                                | PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i><br><i>Not available on OOS tractors</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$93.50         |
| SJ14349                                 | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit<br><i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i><br><i>Compatible with a 540/540E tractor</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$2,400.20      |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4010                                    | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control<br><i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 4030                                    | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender<br><i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$540.00        |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4110                                    | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |



## 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4113     | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                          | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 4210     | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| 4213     | Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>STABILIZER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 4420     | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>LIFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 4160     | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link<br><i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8458     | 70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$388.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| T21709   | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                | \$20.28         |
| T21706   | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                               | \$22.19         |
| R66432   | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                     | \$25.36         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                                                                                                                            | \$22.33         |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10595 | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$752.40        |
| BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor.<br/>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951<br/>to complete the installation.</i> | \$658.90        |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10550 | Front 3-Point Hitch                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$4,059.00      |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| RE242110 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$162.80        |



## 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| R197239                                 | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$670.26        |
| R133359                                 | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$249.42        |
| RE39830                                 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$302.72        |
| RE275866                                | Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit<br><i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.<br/>Hardware and instructions included.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$324.50        |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3325                                    | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 3326                                    | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$1,007.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3400                                    | Less Mid SCVs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (\$1,067.00)    |
| 3420                                    | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 3430                                    | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$880.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| BSJ10441                                | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Features:</i><br><i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout,<br/>continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors<br/>on #1 valve</i><br><i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | \$1,115.40      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| BSJ10330                                | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,623.60      |
| BSJ10101                                | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$973.50        |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |

**5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10283                                | CASE DRAIN<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>                                                                                                                  | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                                                                                                                          | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10282                                | POWER BEYOND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$380.60        |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8727                                    | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$309.00        |
| 8734                                    | Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights<br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights<br/>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i>                                                                                           | \$258.00        |
| 8731                                    | Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights<br><i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)<br/>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED</i> | \$622.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| RE244176                                | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$319.03        |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BSJ10325                                | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$432.30        |
| RE228854                                | Auxillary Work Light Kit<br><i>Two work lights<br/>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>                                                                                                                                                          | \$96.80         |
| BSJ10322                                | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$871.20        |
| BSJ10422                                | Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$145.20        |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BSJ10442                                | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$185.90        |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |



## 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                              | Description                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| RE554568                          | 120 Amp Alternator<br><i>OOS models only</i>                                                                                                                                     | \$776.38        |
| RE555751                          | 200 Amp Alternator<br><i>Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                    | \$682.75        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 5121                              | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i><br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6111</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113</i> | (\$2,274.00)    |
| 5133                              | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6203</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113</i>                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 5144                              | 400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6210</i>                                                                                                                      | \$94.00         |
| 5191                              | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6120 or 6210</i>                                                                                                              | \$218.00        |
| 5192                              | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i><br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6133</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6113</i>   | (\$2,297.00)    |
| 5203                              | 480/70R34 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6211</i>                                                                                                                                | \$972.00        |
| 5400                              | Less Wheels and Tires (2WD)<br><i>Requires Front Tire Option 6400</i>                                                                                                            | (\$3,068.00)    |
| 5410                              | Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD)<br><i>Requires Front Tire option 6410</i>                                                                                                           | (\$3,068.00)    |
| 5151                              | 230/95R48 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>                                                                                               | \$233.00        |
| <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 5999                              | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |

**5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                               | Description                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|                                    | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>                                                                   |                 |
| 6111                               | 11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i>                 | (\$1,248.00)    |
| 6112                               | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F-2M Bias<br><i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i>                                                                                              | (\$2,540.00)    |
| 6113                               | 11L - 15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias<br><i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i> | (\$2,515.00)    |
| 6120                               | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                         | \$822.00        |
| 6131                               | 230/95R32 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>                                             | \$353.00        |
| 6133                               | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i>          | (\$1,777.00)    |
| 6203                               | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 6210                               | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                         | \$662.00        |
| 6211                               | 380/70R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                   | \$974.00        |
| 6400                               | Less Wheels and Tires (2WD)<br><i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i>                                                                                             | (\$1,903.00)    |
| 6410                               | Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD)<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                           | (\$1,903.00)    |
| <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6799                               | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |



## 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8020                                    | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$274.00        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8015                                    | Front Fenders - Turnable<br><i>MFWD / 370 and 420 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i><br><i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | \$966.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| RE244870                                | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab tractors only.</i><br><i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$386.10        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10307                                | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i><br><i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i> | \$957.00        |
| AL180327                                | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                         | \$156.92        |
| AL180326                                | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                              | \$179.79        |
| AL180330                                | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                         | \$137.89        |
| AL180328                                | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$124.34        |



## 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD axles<br/>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.<br/>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | \$792.00        |
| L154683  | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$303.69        |
| L154684  | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                            | \$509.33        |
| L154682  | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$325.22        |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8955     | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$209.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.<br/>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>                                                                                                                      | \$147.40        |





## 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SU57513                                 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i> | \$513.70        |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| SU58373                                 | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                           | \$481.80        |
| R127764                                 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                     | \$134.20        |
| R262449                                 | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                               | \$540.74        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>LOADERS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 1799                                    | Less Loader Prep Package                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 1725                                    | Loader Prep Package<br><i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>                                      | \$1,963.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BW16094                                 | Stationary fenders<br><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i><br><i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>    | \$645.70        |
| <b>BACKHOES</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BLV10950                                | 595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit                                                                                                                                        | \$3,011.80      |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 3010                                    | Horizontal Side Exhaust                                                                                                                                                  | \$573.00        |
| 3020                                    | Vertical Exhaust<br><i>Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)</i>                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 3025                                    | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust                                                                                                                                               | \$686.00        |



## 5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                                                      | Description                                                       | List price(USD) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>                    |                                                                   |                 |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>ACCESSORIES</b> |                                                                   |                 |
| RE558821                                                                  | Mounting Ball Stud                                                | \$20.62         |
| PF80460                                                                   | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                | \$72.21         |
| RE574454                                                                  | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                       | \$66.48         |
| AL212683                                                                  | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                | \$153.40        |
| PF80459                                                                   | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                   | \$29.05         |
| UC17356                                                                   | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                        | \$115.50        |
| AL203265                                                                  | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | \$46.07         |
| RE19428                                                                   | Safety Chain Support Kit                                          | \$165.42        |
| <b>GUARDS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>GUARDS</b>             |                                                                   |                 |
| SJ11324                                                                   | Controls Guarding Kit                                             | \$126.50        |
| <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                        |                                                                   |                 |
| BW16765                                                                   | Hood Guard                                                        | \$508.20        |

**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*<br>100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4 Valve HPCR<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)<br>Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut-Off<br>Water Separator Bowl<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br><br>REAR AXLE:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br><br>FRONT AXLE:<br>Planetary Final Drives<br><br>STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br><br>HYDRAULIC:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm) |                 |

**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm<br>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm<br>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>75-mm Lift Cylinder<br>Heavy-duty Drawbar<br>Telescoping Draft Links with<br>Category II Balls<br>Lower Link Draft Sensing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Flashing Warning Lamp<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>Service Transmission Indicator<br>PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode<br>Neutral Indicator (PR Only)<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Engine Oil Pressure<br>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch<br>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster<br>PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) |                 |
|      | ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |

**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Two Rear Work Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>Miscellaneous:<br>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem<br>Toolbox<br>Service Horn<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 254FLV | 5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$96,948.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 0202   | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|        | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 0409   | English Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 2055   | Standard Cab<br><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i><br><i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i>           | In Base Price   |

**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                               | <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i><br><i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i><br><i>120A Alternator</i><br><i>Convenience Power Outlet</i><br><i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i><br><i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i><br><i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>Bluetooth Ready</i><br><i>42.4 U.S. Gallon (160.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> |                 |
| 2060                          | Premium Panorama Roof Cab<br><i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade</i><br><i>Front Sunshade</i><br><i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i><br><i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,343.00      |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 2500                          | Less Rear View Mirrors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 2511                          | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$347.00        |
| <b>SEAT</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 2100                          | Mechanical Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 2120                          | Air Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$965.00        |
| 2121                          | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$1,538.00      |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 2400                          | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |



## 5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2410                                    | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt                                                                                     | \$636.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>           |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8280                                    | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab</i><br><i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i> | \$323.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10473                                | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                    | \$437.80        |
| AL80126                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>    | \$209.00        |
| AL80127                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>   | \$209.00        |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>           |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10434                                | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                           | \$705.10        |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>           |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| AT162291                                | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                  | \$298.32        |
| SJ16226                                 | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                        | \$290.40        |
| AH104259                                | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                              | \$107.89        |
| AR60937                                 | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>                                                                                 | \$17.57         |
| BXE10606                                | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                            | \$68.20         |
| BXE10864                                | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                                     | \$212.30        |
| PM191-052901                            | Dual USB Charger<br><i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>   | \$16.60         |
| BRE10015                                | Cell Phone Mount Kit                                                                                                  | \$75.90         |
| BXE10607                                | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                        | \$196.90        |

**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BRE10152                             | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$74.80         |
| RE282643                             | Leather Steering Wheel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$210.08        |
| AL71345                              | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$229.90        |
| BRE10255                             | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$104.50        |
| RE343680                             | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$55.81         |
| RE68495                              | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).<br/>Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                              | \$54.57         |
| <b>RADIO</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| AL232067                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable<br><i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>                                                                                                                               | \$720.50        |
| AL232065                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$532.40        |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 182A                                 | Less AutoTrac/Less ISOBUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 182B                                 | ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready Option<br><i>Option Includes:<br/>Power Harness<br/>Connector at the A-post<br/>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket<br/>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and<br/>In-cab ISOBUS connector<br/>60A socket<br/>200A alternator</i> | \$814.00        |
| 182D                                 | AutoTrac™ Ready<br><i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Digital Dash Display guidance.</i>                                                                                                                       | \$4,618.00      |
| <b>DISPLAY</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 1900                                 | Less Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 190M                                 | Gen 4 4240 Universal Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,495.00      |



**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p><i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector</i></p> <p><i>1 USB Port</i></p> <p><i>1 video port</i></p> <p><i>1 Ethernet Port</i></p> <p><i>1 Video Input and Documentation functionality</i></p> <p><i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i></p>                                             |                 |
|      | <b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 1950 | <p>Less Application</p> <p><i>Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 195C | <p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation</p> <p><i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p> <p><i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i></p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated.</i></p>                                                                                                                                      | \$3,000.00      |
| 1960 | <p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription</p> <p><i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i></p> <p><i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync</i></p> <p><i>Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation</i></p> <p><i>For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy</i></p> | \$3,600.00      |
|      | <b>RECEIVERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |

**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1880                                    | Less Receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 183A                                    | JDLINK™ Capable<br><i>Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i><br><i>Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.</i><br><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK™ Connectivity functionality.</i><br><i>Does NOT include JDLINK Modem (MTG)</i>                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 183E                                    | JDLINK™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i>                                                                                                                                             | \$600.00        |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 185A                                    | JDLINK™ Connectivity<br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i><br><br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i><br><br><i>Requires JDLINK™ Modem to enable JDLINK™ Connectivity.</i> | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BSJ10450                                | JDLINK Mounting Kit, Cab models<br><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLINK kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>                                                                                                                                                                       | \$201.30        |
| BSJ10589                                | SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®<br><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$99.00         |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BPF11129                                | FT4 GreenStar Harness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$511.50        |

**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> |                 |
| BPF12124 | Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer<br><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>                   | \$88.00         |
| BPF12133 | AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA"<br><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>                                             | \$169.40        |
|          | <b>ENGINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8300     | Cold Weather package - Coolant heater<br><i>Includes coolant heater</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$101.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$139.51        |
|          | <b>FUEL TANK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10593 | Mid Fuel Tank<br><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$227.70        |
| BSJ10592 | Inner Fuel Tank Sheild<br><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i>                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$111.10        |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 1374     | PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 1397     | Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$1,928.00      |



## 5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1398     | <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i><br>Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000)<br><i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i> | \$4,935.00      |
| 6040     | <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>FRONT AXLE</b><br>MFWD Front Axle                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b><br><b>AXLE</b>                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3820     | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b><br>Two Speed PTO - 540/540E<br><i>Only available for transmission options 1374 and 1397</i>       | In Base Price   |
| 3830     | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000                                                                                                                                                             | \$902.00        |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b><br><b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8386     | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders                                                                                                                                                    | \$70.00         |
|          | <b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8381     | Front Power Take Off Counter Clockwise Rotating                                                                                                                                             | \$6,090.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br><b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                      |                 |
| SJ14349  | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit                                                                                                                                                | \$2,400.20      |
| BSJ10563 | PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i><br><i>Not available on OOS tractors</i>                                                                          | \$93.50         |
|          | <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                        |                 |
| 4030     | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 4110     | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |



## 5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4113     | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                      | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 4210     | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 4213     | Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                            | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>STABILIZER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 4420     | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>LIFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4160     | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link<br><i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8463     | 80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$443.00        |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8410     | Front Hitch Category 2<br><i>Front Hitch is not compatible with Front Weight Support (Option 8955)</i>                                                                                                                   | \$4,272.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| T21709   | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                            | \$20.28         |
| T21706   | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                           | \$22.19         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                                                                                                                        | \$22.33         |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10550 | Front 3-Point Hitch                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$4,059.00      |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10595 | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$752.40        |
| BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor.<br/>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i> | \$658.90        |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |



## 5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| RE242110                                | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>                            | \$162.80        |
| R197239                                 | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                                               | \$670.26        |
| R133359                                 | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                      | \$249.42        |
| RE39830                                 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                    | \$302.72        |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 3325                                    | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 3326                                    | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                       | \$1,007.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 3400                                    | Less Mid SCVs<br><i>For the PowrQuad™ Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>                                                             | (\$1,067.00)    |
| 3420                                    | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 3430                                    | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control                                                                                                 | \$880.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10330                                | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever                                                                                                              | \$1,623.60      |
| BSJ10101                                | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>                                       | \$973.50        |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10282                                | POWER BEYOND                                                                                                                                          | \$380.60        |
| BSJ10283                                | CASE DRAIN<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                         | \$128.70        |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                                       |                 |

**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8727                                    | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$309.00        |
| 8734                                    | Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights<br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights<br/>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i>                                                                                                   | \$258.00        |
| 8731                                    | Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights<br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also<br/>upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED<br/>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED<br/>hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i> | \$622.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE555751                                | 200 Amp Alternator<br><i>Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$682.75        |
| RE554568                                | 120 Amp Alternator<br><i>OOS models only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$776.38        |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10322                                | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$871.20        |
| BSJ10325                                | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$432.30        |
| RE228854                                | Auxillary Work Light Kit<br><i>Two work lights</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$96.80         |
| BSJ10422                                | Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$145.20        |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10442                                | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$185.90        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 5121                                    | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6111</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (\$2,274.00)    |
| 5133                                    | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6203</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 5144                                    | 400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Option Code 6210</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$94.00         |
| 5191                                    | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$218.00        |

**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                          | Description                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                               | <i>Requires Code 6120</i>                                                                      |                 |
| 5192                          | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias                                                                      | (\$2,297.00)    |
|                               | <i>Requires Code 6133</i>                                                                      |                 |
| 5203                          | 480/70R34 R1W Radial                                                                           | \$972.00        |
|                               | <i>Requires Code 6211</i>                                                                      |                 |
| 5229                          | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial                                                                 | \$2,198.00      |
|                               | <i>Requires code 6120</i>                                                                      |                 |
| 5241                          | 540/65R38 R1 Radial                                                                            | \$1,415.00      |
|                               | <i>Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)</i>                    |                 |
|                               | <i>Requires Code 6168</i>                                                                      |                 |
| 5218                          | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA                                                                 | \$1,633.00      |
|                               | <i>Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)</i>                    |                 |
|                               | <i>Requires Front Tire 6218</i>                                                                |                 |
| 5151                          | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial                                                                     | \$233.00        |
|                               | <i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>                                     |                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b> |                                                                                                |                 |
|                               | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                 |
| 6111                          | 11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias                                                                           | (\$1,248.00)    |
|                               | <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                         |                 |
| 6120                          | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial                                                                 | \$822.00        |
|                               | <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                         |                 |
| 6131                          | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial                                                                     | \$353.00        |
|                               | <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                         |                 |
|                               | <i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>                                             |                 |
| 6133                          | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias                                                                    | (\$1,777.00)    |
|                               | <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                         |                 |
| 6168                          | 480/65R24 R1 Radial                                                                            | \$427.00        |
|                               | <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                         |                 |
| 6203                          | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial                                                                 | In Base Price   |
|                               | <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                         |                 |
| 6210                          | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial                                                           | \$662.00        |





## 5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6211                                    | Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)<br>380/70R24 R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$974.00        |
| 6218                                    | Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)<br>400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA<br>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)<br>Requires Rear Tires 5218                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,792.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 8020                                    | Rear Fender Extensions<br>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$274.00        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 8015                                    | Front Fenders - Turnable<br>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)<br>Front fenders will restrict some front tires                                                                                                                                                               | \$966.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| RE244870                                | Rear Fender Extension<br>Cab tractors only.<br>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$386.10        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| BSJ10307                                | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.<br>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors. | \$957.00        |
| AL180327                                | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.                                                                                                                  | \$156.92        |
| AL180330                                | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.                                                                                                                  | \$137.89        |

**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| AL180326                                | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                 | \$179.79        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| AL156778                                | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD axles<br/>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.<br/>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | \$792.00        |
| L154683                                 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$303.69        |
| L154682                                 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$325.22        |
| L154684                                 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                            | \$509.33        |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 8955                                    | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)<br><i>Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$209.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>BALLAST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BW15852                                 | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,347.50      |
| <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| R213907                                 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$147.40        |



## 5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i><br><i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>              |                 |
| SU57513                                 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i> | \$513.70        |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| R262449                                 | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                               | \$540.74        |
| R127764                                 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                     | \$134.20        |
| SU58373                                 | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                           | \$481.80        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>LOADERS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 1799                                    | Less Loader Prep Package                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 1725                                    | Loader Prep Package<br><i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>                                      | \$1,963.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BW16094                                 | Stationary fenders<br><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i><br><i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>    | \$645.70        |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 3025                                    | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |

**5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                                          | Description                                                       | List price(USD) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>ACCESSORIES</b>       |                                                                   |                 |
| RE558821                                                      | Mounting Ball Stud                                                | \$20.62         |
| RE19428                                                       | Safety Chain Support Kit                                          | \$165.42        |
| UC17356                                                       | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                        | \$115.50        |
| PF80460                                                       | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                | \$72.21         |
| PF80459                                                       | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                   | \$29.05         |
| AL203265                                                      | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | \$46.07         |
| AL212683                                                      | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                | \$153.40        |
| RE574454                                                      | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                       | \$66.48         |
| <b>GUARDS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>GUARDS</b> |                                                                   |                 |
| SJ11324                                                       | Controls Guarding Kit                                             | \$126.50        |
| <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                            |                                                                   |                 |
| BW16765                                                       | Hood Guard                                                        | \$508.20        |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*<br>100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4 Valve HPCR<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)<br>Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut-Off<br>Water Separator Bowl<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br><br>REAR AXLE:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br><br>FRONT AXLE:<br>Planetary Final Drives<br><br>STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br><br>HYDRAULIC:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm) |                 |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm<br>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm<br>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>65-mm Lift Cylinder<br>Heavy-duty Drawbar<br>Telescoping Draft Links with<br>Category II Balls<br>Lower Link Draft Sensing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Flashing Warning Lamp<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>Service Transmission Indicator<br>PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode<br>Neutral Indicator (PR Only)<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Engine Oil Pressure<br>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch<br>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster<br>PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) |                 |
|      | ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Two Rear Work Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>Miscellaneous:<br>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem<br>Toolbox<br>Service Horn<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 254FPY | 5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$76,922.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|        | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 0202   | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 0409   | English Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 2005   | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i><br><i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i>                                           | \$581.00        |
| 2010   | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Standard Floor mat</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i><br><i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>90A Alternator</i><br><i>Two Rear Work Lights</i><br><i>Flashing Warning Lights</i><br><i>Dual Taillights</i><br><i>37.7 U.S. Gallon (142.7 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 2055 | Standard Cab<br><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i><br><i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i><br><i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i><br><i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i><br><i>120A Alternator</i><br><i>Convenience Power Outlet</i><br><i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i><br><i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i><br><i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>Bluetooth Ready</i><br><i>43.7 U.S. Gallon (165.4 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | \$13,657.00     |
| 2060 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$16,000.00     |



**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade</i><br><i>Front Sunshade</i><br><i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i><br><i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 2500     | Less Rear View Mirrors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 2511     | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$347.00        |
|          | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2100     | Mechanical Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 2120     | Air Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$965.00        |
| 2121     | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension</i><br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$1,538.00      |
|          | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 2400     | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 2410     | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$636.00        |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8280     | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>In Base Equipment for Premium Cab</i><br><i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$323.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i><br><i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i><br><i>Mirror not included.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$45.24         |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                          | Description                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10473                      | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                                             | \$437.80        |
| AL80126                       | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                             | \$209.00        |
| AL80127                       | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                            | \$209.00        |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b> |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10434                      | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                                                    | \$705.10        |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b> |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BXE10607                      | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                                                 | \$196.90        |
| AH104259                      | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                                                       | \$107.89        |
| AR60937                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>                                                                                                          | \$17.57         |
| SJ16226                       | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                                                 | \$290.40        |
| PM191-052901                  | Dual USB Charger<br><i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>                            | \$16.60         |
| BXE10864                      | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                                                              | \$212.30        |
| BXE10606                      | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                                                     | \$68.20         |
| BRE10015                      | Cell Phone Mount Kit                                                                                                                           | \$75.90         |
| RE68495                       | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | \$54.57         |
| BRE10152                      | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                                                     | \$74.80         |
| RE343680                      | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                                                     | \$55.81         |
| RE282643                      | Leather Steering Wheel                                                                                                                         | \$210.08        |
| AL71345                       | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                                                         | \$229.90        |
| BRE10255                      | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                                                               | \$104.50        |
| AT162291                      | Seat Backrest Extension                                                                                                                        | \$298.32        |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$515.90        |
| RE52682  | Convenience Outlet<br><i>Open Station only.</i><br><i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$160.83        |
| SJ36697  | ROPS Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$2,006.92      |
| SJ36401  | ROPS Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$2,021.67      |
|          | <b>RADIO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| AL232067 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable<br><i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>                                                                                                                                                              | \$720.50        |
| AL232065 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$532.40        |
|          | <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 183B     | Less JDLINK™ Hardware<br><i>Not Available for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 183A     | JDLINK™ Capable<br><i>Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i><br><i>Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.</i><br><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK™ Connectivity functionality.</i><br><i>Does NOT include JDLINK Modem (MTG)</i> | No Added Cost   |
| 183E     | JDLINK™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i>                                       | \$600.00        |
|          | <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 185A     | JDLINK™ Connectivity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.</i></p> |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10451 | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i></p>                                                                                                                                          | \$603.90        |
| BSJ10450 | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i></p>                                                                                                                                           | \$201.30        |
| BSJ10589 | <p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                          | \$99.00         |
|          | <b>ENGINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8300     | <p>Cold Weather package - Coolant heater</p> <p><i>Includes coolant heater</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$101.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| DZ102076 | <p>Engine Block Heater (120V)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$139.51        |
|          | <b>FUEL TANK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10444 | FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$243.10        |
| BSJ10485 | Fuel Tank Shield Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$170.50        |
| BSJ10102 | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$170.50        |



## 5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10455 | Air filter diverter shield kit                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$94.60         |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 1380     | PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>Requires Two Speed Rear PTO option 3820</i>                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 1390     | PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit</i><br><i>Requires MFWD (6040)</i><br><i>Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030)</i><br><i>Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010)</i> | \$1,928.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| RE229422 | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$174.90        |
| SJ33273  | Lever Knob kit 16/16 5M                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$292.60        |
| SJ33272  | Lever Knob kit 32/16 5M                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$316.80        |
|          | <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 6040     | MFWD Front Axle                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>AXLE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8110     | MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392<br><i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| 8120     | MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347<br><i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 3820     | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8386                                    | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders<br><i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$70.00         |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| SJ14349                                 | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit<br><i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i><br><i>Compatible with a 540/540E tractor</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$2,400.20      |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| BSJ10563                                | PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i><br><i>Not available on OOS tractors</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$93.50         |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4010                                    | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control<br><i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 4030                                    | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender<br><i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$540.00        |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4110                                    | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 4113                                    | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4210                                    | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 4213                                    | Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No Added Cost   |
| <b>STABILIZER</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |



## 5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4420     | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>LIFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 4160     | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link<br><i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8458     | 70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$388.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| T21709   | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                | \$20.28         |
| T21706   | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                               | \$22.19         |
| R66432   | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                     | \$25.36         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                                                                                                                            | \$22.33         |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10595 | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$752.40        |
| BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor.<br/>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951<br/>to complete the installation.</i> | \$658.90        |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| R197239  | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$670.26        |
| RE39830  | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                           | \$302.72        |
| R133359  | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$249.42        |
| RE242110 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions<br/>included)</i>                                                                                               | \$162.80        |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10550 | Front 3-Point Hitch                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$4,059.00      |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 3325                                    | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| 3326                                    | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,007.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 3400                                    | Less Mid SCVs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (\$1,067.00)    |
| 3420                                    | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 3430                                    | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$880.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10441                                | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Features:</i><br><i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i><br><i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | \$1,115.40      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10330                                | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,623.60      |
| BSJ10101                                | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$973.50        |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10283                                | CASE DRAIN<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10282                                | POWER BEYOND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$380.60        |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |





## 5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 8727                                    | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$309.00        |
| 8734                                    | Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights<br><i>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i><br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights</i>                                                                                           | \$258.00        |
| 8731                                    | Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights<br><i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i><br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED</i> | \$622.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10442                                | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$185.90        |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| RE554568                                | 120 Amp Alternator<br><i>OOS models only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$776.38        |
| RE555751                                | 200 Amp Alternator<br><i>Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$682.75        |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10422                                | Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$145.20        |
| RE228854                                | Auxillary Work Light Kit<br><i>Two work lights</i><br><i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>                                                                                                                                                          | \$96.80         |
| BSJ10322                                | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$871.20        |
| BSJ10325                                | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$432.30        |
| <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| RE244176                                | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$319.03        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 5121                                    | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6111</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (\$2,274.00)    |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                              | Description                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                   | <i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i>                                                                                                 |                 |
| 5133                              | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6203</i>                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 5144                              | 400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6210</i>                                                                                                                    | \$94.00         |
| 5191                              | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6120 or 6210</i>                                                                                                            | \$218.00        |
| 5192                              | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6133</i><br><i>2WD Requires Code 6113</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i> | (\$2,297.00)    |
| 5203                              | 480/70R34 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6211</i>                                                                                                                              | \$972.00        |
| 5410                              | Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD)<br><i>Requires Front Tire option 6410</i>                                                                                                         | (\$3,068.00)    |
| 5151                              | 230/95R48 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>                                                                                             | \$233.00        |
| <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 5999                              | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|                                   | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>                                                                                 |                 |
| 6111                              | 11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i>                               | (\$1,248.00)    |
| 6120                              | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                       | \$822.00        |
| 6131                              | 230/95R32 R1W Radial<br><i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i><br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                           | \$353.00        |
| 6133                              | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias                                                                                                                                                    | (\$1,777.00)    |



## 5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 6203                                    | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 6210                                    | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$662.00        |
| 6211                                    | 380/70R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$974.00        |
| 6410                                    | Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD)<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (\$1,903.00)    |
| <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6799                                    | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8020                                    | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$274.00        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8015                                    | Front Fenders - Turnable<br><i>MFWD / 370 and 420 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i><br><i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | \$966.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| RE244870                                | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab tractors only.</i><br><i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$386.10        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10307                                | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i><br><i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i> | \$957.00        |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| AL180326                 | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                | \$179.79        |
| AL180327                 | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                            | \$156.92        |
| AL180330                 | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                            | \$137.89        |
| AL180328                 | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                   | \$124.34        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| AL156778                 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD axles<br/>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.<br/>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | \$792.00        |
| L154682                  | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$325.22        |
| L154684                  | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                            | \$509.33        |
| L154683                  | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$303.69        |



## 5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 8955                                    | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)                                                                                                                                                               | \$209.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>BALLAST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BW15852                                 | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,347.50      |
| <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| R213907                                 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i><br><i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i> | \$147.40        |
| SU57513                                 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                             | \$513.70        |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| R262449                                 | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                                                           | \$540.74        |
| R127764                                 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                                 | \$134.20        |
| SU58373                                 | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                                                       | \$481.80        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>LOADERS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 1799                                    | Less Loader Prep Package                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 1725                                    | Loader Prep Package<br><i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>                                                                  | \$1,963.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |

**5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BW16094                                 | Stationary fenders<br><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i><br><i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | \$645.70        |
| <b>BACKHOES</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BLV10950                                | 595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit                                                                                                                                     | \$3,011.80      |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 3010                                    | Horizontal Side Exhaust                                                                                                                                               | \$573.00        |
| 3020                                    | Vertical Exhaust<br><i>Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)</i>                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 3025                                    | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>                                                                                  | \$686.00        |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| RE558821                                | Mounting Ball Stud                                                                                                                                                    | \$20.62         |
| RE574454                                | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                                                                                                                           | \$66.48         |
| PF80459                                 | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                                                                                                                       | \$29.05         |
| RE19428                                 | Safety Chain Support Kit                                                                                                                                              | \$165.42        |
| UC17356                                 | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                                                                                                                            | \$115.50        |
| PF80460                                 | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                                                                                                                    | \$72.21         |
| AL203265                                | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>                                                                                                     | \$46.07         |
| AL212683                                | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                                                                                                                    | \$153.40        |
| <b>GUARDS</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>GUARDS</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| SJ11324                                 | Controls Guarding Kit                                                                                                                                                 | \$126.50        |
| <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BW16765                                 | Hood Guard                                                                                                                                                            | \$508.20        |



## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                  | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor</b>                      |                 |
|      | ENGINE:                                                      |                 |
|      | 100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*                            |                 |
|      | 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*                                |                 |
|      | EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant                         |                 |
|      | Turbocharger with Intercooler                                |                 |
|      | 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine                                 |                 |
|      | Turbocharger with Intercooler                                |                 |
|      | 4 Valve HPCR                                                 |                 |
|      | Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element                     |                 |
|      | Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater                           |                 |
|      | Hand and Foot Throttle                                       |                 |
|      | Key Engine Shut Off                                          |                 |
|      | Water Separator Bowl                                         |                 |
|      | DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)                                  |                 |
|      | TRANSMISSION:                                                |                 |
|      | EH Differential Lock                                         |                 |
|      | Hydraulic Oil Cooler                                         |                 |
|      | Wet Traction Clutch                                          |                 |
|      | Park Lock                                                    |                 |
|      | Neutral Start Safety Switch                                  |                 |
|      | REAR AXLE:                                                   |                 |
|      | Flanged Rear Axle                                            |                 |
|      | Planetary Final Drives                                       |                 |
|      | FRONT AXLE:                                                  |                 |
|      | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle                      |                 |
|      | Planetary Final Drives                                       |                 |
|      | Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake           |                 |
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:                                         |                 |
|      | Hydrostatic Power Steering                                   |                 |
|      | Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting |                 |
|      | HYDRAULIC:                                                   |                 |
|      | Open Center Hydraulic System                                 |                 |
|      | Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)                           |                 |

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)<br>Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)<br>Mid SCV (see code for selection)<br>Rear SCV (see code for selection)<br><br>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm<br>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm<br>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield<br><br>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>65-mm Lift Cylinder<br>Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar<br>Telescoping Draft Links with<br>Category II Balls<br>Lower Link Draft Sensing<br><br>INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal<br>Flashing Warning Lamp<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>Service Transmission Indicator<br>PTO Speed Indicator<br>Neutral Indicator (PR Only)<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Engine Oil Pressure<br>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch<br>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster<br>PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) |                 |





## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | <p>ELECTRICAL:<br/>12-Volt Electrical System<br/>One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br/>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket</p> <p>LIGHTS:<br/>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br/>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br/>Two Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS:<br/>Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem<br/>Service Horn</p> <p>* Manufacturer's Rating<br/>** Cold Cranking Amps</p> |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 255FPY | 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$79,824.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|        | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 0202   | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 0409   | English Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 2000   | <p>Fixed Open Operator Station</p> <p><i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i></p> <p><i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i></p> <p><i>Speedometer</i></p> <p><i>Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt</i></p>                                                   | In Base Price   |

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2055 | 37.2 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity<br>Beverage Holder<br>90A Alternator<br>Flashing Warning Lights<br>Dual Taillights<br>Single Rear Work Light<br>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).<br>Standard Cab<br>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor<br>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps<br>Air Conditioning and Heater<br>Speedometer<br>Beverage Holder<br>Sunvisor for Front Window<br>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer<br>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights<br>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights<br>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights<br>120A Alternator<br>Convenience Power Outlet<br>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)<br>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor<br>Right-Hand Console Light<br>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)<br>Rear window grab handle<br>Bluetooth Ready<br>37.2 U.S. Gallon (140.8 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). | \$14,570.00     |
| 2060 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab<br>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:<br>Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade<br>Front Sunshade<br>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)<br>Rear Window Wiper<br>Radio Antenna<br>Additional Defrost Louvers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$16,914.00     |



## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i><br><i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>         |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 2500     | Less Rear View Mirrors                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 2511     | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                                       | \$347.00        |
|          | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 2100     | Mechanical Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 2120     | Air Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                      | \$965.00        |
| 2121     | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension</i><br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                          | \$1,538.00      |
|          | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2400     | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 2410     | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>                                                                                               | \$636.00        |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8280     | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>In Base Equipment for Premium Cab</i><br><i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>                                                                       | \$323.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10473 | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                                                                                       | \$437.80        |
| RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i><br><i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i><br><i>Mirror not included.</i> | \$45.24         |
| AL80126  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit)</i><br><i>per side.</i>                                                             | \$209.00        |
| AL80127  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right                                                                                                                                                           | \$209.00        |



## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code         | Description                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|              | <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                                                              |                 |
|              | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10434     | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                                                    | \$705.10        |
|              | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BXE10864     | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                                                              | \$212.30        |
| BXE10606     | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                                                     | \$68.20         |
| BXE10607     | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                                                 | \$196.90        |
| AR60937      | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>                                                                                                          | \$17.57         |
| AH104259     | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                                                       | \$107.89        |
| PM191-052901 | Dual USB Charger<br><i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>                            | \$16.60         |
| RE68495      | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | \$54.57         |
| BRE10152     | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                                                     | \$74.80         |
| BRE10015     | Cell Phone Mount Kit                                                                                                                           | \$75.90         |
| RE282643     | Leather Steering Wheel                                                                                                                         | \$210.08        |
| AL71345      | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                                                         | \$229.90        |
| BRE10255     | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                                                               | \$104.50        |
| RE343680     | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                                                     | \$55.81         |
| SJ16226      | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                                                 | \$290.40        |
| AT162291     | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                                           | \$298.32        |
|              | <b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                 |                 |
| LVB25334     | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                                     | \$515.90        |
| LVB25501     | Seat Armrest Kit                                                                                                                               | \$167.20        |



## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| RE52682  | <p><i>Open Station Only, Standard on Cab Tractors.</i></p> <p>Convenience Outlet</p> <p><i>Open Station only.</i></p> <p><i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$160.83        |
|          | <b>RADIO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| AL232067 | <p>Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable</p> <p><i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$720.50        |
| AL232065 | <p>Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)</p> <p><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$532.40        |
|          | <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 183B     | <p>Less JDLINK™ Hardware</p> <p><i>Not Available for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 183A     | <p>JDLINK™ Capable</p> <p><i>Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i></p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK™ Connectivity functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include JDLINK Modem (MTG)</i></p>                                                                                           | No Added Cost   |
| 183E     | <p>JDLINK™ Modem</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p>                                                                                                                                             | \$600.00        |
|          | <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 185A     | <p>JDLINK™ Connectivity</p> <p><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLINK™ Modem to enable JDLINK™ Connectivity.</i></p> | In Base Price   |



## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10451                                | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models<br><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | \$603.90        |
| BSJ10450                                | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models<br><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>  | \$201.30        |
| BSJ10589                                | SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®<br><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5MH tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5100MEHH401201 and greater for cab tractors and 1LV5100MCHH100901 for open station tractors.</i>                        | \$99.00         |
| <b>ENGINE</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8300                                    | Cold Weather package - Coolant heater<br><i>Includes coolant heater</i>                                                                                                                                                         | \$101.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| DZ102076                                | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$139.51        |
| <b>FUEL TANK</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10104                                | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$254.10        |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 1382                                    | PowrReverser™ 16F/16R with Creeper 30 km/h<br><i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD)</i>                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| SJ33273                                 | Lever Knob kit 16/16 5M                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$292.60        |
| SJ33272                                 | Lever Knob kit 32/16 5M                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$316.80        |
| RE229422                                | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$174.90        |



## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 6040                                    | MFWD Front Axle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 3820                                    | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10563                                | PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i><br><i>Not available on OOS tractors</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$93.50         |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| SJ14349                                 | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit<br><i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i><br><i>Compatible with a 540/540E tractor</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$2,400.20      |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4010                                    | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control<br><i>Not compatible with Code 2060 (Premium Cab)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| 4030                                    | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender<br><i>Not compatible with Code 2000 (Fixed Open Operator Station)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$540.00        |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4110                                    | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |



## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4210     | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                         | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>STABILIZER</b>                                                                                                          |                 |
| 4420     | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>LIFT LINK</b>                                                                                                           |                 |
| 4155     | LH and RH Adjustable Lift Links                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                                                                                                     |                 |
| 8458     | 70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder                                                                                                  | \$388.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                          |                 |
| T21706   | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                             | \$22.19         |
| T21709   | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                              | \$20.28         |
| R66432   | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                   | \$25.36         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                         |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                          | \$22.33         |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                             |                 |
| RE242110 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i> | \$162.80        |
| R197239  | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                    | \$670.26        |
| R133359  | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                           | \$249.42        |
| RE39830  | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                         | \$302.72        |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                   |                 |
| BSJ10595 | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                     | \$752.40        |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                       |                 |
| 3325     | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                            | In Base Price   |





## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3326     | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$1,007.00      |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3400     | Less Mid SCVs<br><i>Requires Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls (4010)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (\$1,067.00)    |
| 3420     | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
| 3430     | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$880.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10441 | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Features:</i><br>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve<br><i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | \$1,115.40      |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| BSJ10101 | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$973.50        |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10283 | CASE DRAIN<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10465 | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10282 | POWER BEYOND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$380.60        |
|          | <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 8727     | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$309.00        |
| 8734     | Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$258.00        |



## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8731                                    | <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights</i><br><i>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i><br>Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights<br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also</i><br><i>upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED</i><br><i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED</i><br><i>hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i> | \$622.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BSJ10442                                | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$185.90        |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| BSJ10325                                | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$432.30        |
| RE228854                                | Auxillary Work Light Kit<br><i>Two work lights</i><br><i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$96.80         |
| <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| RE244176                                | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$319.03        |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| RE554568                                | 120 Amp Alternator<br><i>OOS models only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$776.38        |
| RE555751                                | 200 Amp Alternator<br><i>Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$682.75        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 5410                                    | Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD)<br><i>Requires Front Tire option 6410</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (\$3,136.00)    |
| 5151                                    | 230/95R48 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6132</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January</i><br><i>2022.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 5302                                    | 340/85R38 (13.6R38) 6PR R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6302</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (\$1,839.00)    |



## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 5999     | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6410     | Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD)<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (\$3,136.00)    |
| 6132     | 230/95R48 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 6302     | 340/85R38 (13.6R38) 6PR R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Any orders with this option code will not be built before January 2022.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | (\$1,839.00)    |
|          | <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 6799     | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| R266939  | Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm<br><i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i>                                                                                                                                                                          | \$3,249.25      |
| AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.</i><br><i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 in. for maximum load applications.</i><br><i>Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.</i><br><i>For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | \$792.00        |
| L154682  | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$325.22        |



## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L154684                                 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | \$509.33        |
| L154683                                 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | \$303.69        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE244870                                | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab tractors only.</i><br><i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>               | \$386.10        |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>           |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 8955                                    | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)                                                                                                         | \$209.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>BALLAST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BW15852                                 | Large ballast box                                                                                                                              | \$1,347.50      |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| R127764                                 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                           | \$134.20        |
| SU58373                                 | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i> | \$481.80        |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 3020                                    | Vertical Exhaust<br><i>Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2000)</i>                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 3025                                    | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>                                                           | \$686.00        |
| <b>GUARDS</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                |                 |



## 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

| Code    | Description        | List price(USD) |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------|
|         | <b>HOOD GUARDS</b> |                 |
| BW16765 | Hood Guard         | \$508.20        |

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*<br>100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>4 Valve HPCR<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack<br>(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)<br>Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut-Off<br>Water Separator Bowl<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br><br>REAR AXLE:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels<br><br>FRONT AXLE:<br>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake<br><br>STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br><br>HYDRAULIC:<br>See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) and |                 |

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | hydraulic system selection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>SeeCode selection for PTO shaft<br>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar<br>See code selection for draft link sizing<br>Lower Link Draft Sensing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Flashing Warning Lamp<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>Service Transmission Indicator<br>PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode<br>Neutral Indicator<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Engine Oil Pressure<br>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch<br>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster<br>PTO Engagement Light<br>4WD Engagement Light |                 |
|      | ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>90 Amp Alternator<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |



## 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | <p>LIGHTS:</p> <p>Two Front Halogen Headlights</p> <p>Two Turn/Warning Lights</p> <p>Two Rear Work Lights</p> <p>Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS:</p> <p>Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem</p> <p>Front weight support</p> <p>* Manufacturer's Rating</p> <p>** Cold Cranking Amps</p> |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 256FLV | <p><i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i></p> <p>5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor</p>                                                                          | \$80,051.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|        | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 0184   | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No Added Cost   |
| 0202   | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 0409   | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No Added Cost   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 2010   | <p>Isolated Open Operator Station</p> <p><i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i></p> <p><i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i></p> <p><i>Inboard mounted controls</i></p>     | In Base Price   |





## 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i><br><i>Dual Taillights</i><br><i>38 U.S. Gallon (145 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 2115     | Low Profile Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| AL80126  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$209.00        |
| AL80127  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$209.00        |
| RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i><br><i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i><br><i>Mirror not included.</i>                                                                                                                                        | \$45.24         |
|          | <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 183E     | JDLink™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i>                                                                            | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 185A     | JDLink™ Connectivity<br><i>JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i><br><br><i>JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | In Base Price   |



## 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Requires JDLINK™ Modem to enable JDLINK™ Connectivity.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10451 | JDLINK Mounting Kit, OOS models<br><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLINK kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$603.90        |
| BSJ10589 | SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®<br><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5ML tractors. Serial numbers -700701 and greater.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$99.00         |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 1380     | PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>           Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br/>           Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>           Wet Traction Clutch<br/>           Wet PTO Clutch<br/>           Park Lock<br/>           Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>           B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>           29.6 Gallon Fuel tank<br/>           65mm lift cylinders<br/>           Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).<br/>           Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i> | In Base Price   |
| 1370     | PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>           Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br/>           Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>           Wet Traction Clutch<br/>           Wet PTO Clutch<br/>           Park Lock<br/>           Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>           38 Gallon Fuel Tank<br/>           75mm lift cylinders</i>                                                                                                                                                                           | \$5,143.00      |



## 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1375                                    | <p><i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i><br/> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i><br/> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i></p> <p>PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper<br/> Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/> Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br/> Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/> Wet Traction Clutch<br/> Wet PTO Clutch<br/> Park Lock<br/> Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/> 38 Gallon Fuel Tank<br/> 75mm lift cylinders</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$8,149.00      |
| 1385                                    | <p><i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i><br/> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i><br/> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i></p> <p>Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmisson<br/> Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/> Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br/> Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/> Wet Traction Clutch<br/> Wet PTO Clutch<br/> Park Lock<br/> Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/> 38 Gallon Fuel Tank<br/> 75mm lift cylinders<br/> 40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)<br/> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i><br/> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i><br/> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i></p> | \$7,071.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE229422                                | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$174.90        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 6040                                    | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |



## 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|         | <i>Limited Slip Differential</i><br><i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i><br><i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i><br><i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i><br><i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i> |                 |
|         | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|         | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|         | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 3820    | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 3830    | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>                                                                                                                                   | \$902.00        |
|         | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|         | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| SJ14349 | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit<br><i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i><br><i>For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>          | \$2,400.20      |
|         | <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|         | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|         | <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 4010    | Mechanical Hitch Control<br><i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 4030    | Electronic Hitch Control<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>                                                 | \$540.00        |
|         | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 4110    | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2)<br><i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 4105    | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3)<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i><br><i>Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>                                                                                | No Added Cost   |
|         | <b>LIFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 4160    | Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links<br><i>Right side fixed</i>                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 4210                                    | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2)<br><i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| 4215                                    | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3)<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i><br><i>Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>                                                                                                                                                                            | No Added Cost   |
| 4220                                    | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2)<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i><br><i>Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>                                                                                                                                                     | \$878.00        |
| <b>STABILIZER</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 4420                                    | Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 8458                                    | 70mm hitch lift cylinder<br><i>Not compatible with PowrQuad Transmissions (Codes 1370, 1375, 1385) as 75mm cylinders are included in base equipment when PowrQuad transmission is selected.</i>                                                                                                              | \$388.00        |
| 8463                                    | 80mm hitch lift cylinder<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$437.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10309                                | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,994.30      |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 3221                                    | Open Center Hydraulic System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 3223                                    | PFC Hydraulic System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$3,199.00      |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 3330                                    | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | In Base Price   |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3410                                    | Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames<br><i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| 3420                                    | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Includes side frames.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$1,151.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).<br/>For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i>                                                          | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10283                                | CASE DRAIN<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.<br/>Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>                                         | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10282                                | POWER BEYOND<br><i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$380.60        |
| BSJ10428                                | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC)<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>                                                                                                          | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10240                                | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System)<br><i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$226.60        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10440                                | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)<br><i>Does not include rear fender switches<br/>Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions</i>                                                                                                                              | \$1,223.20      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10330                                | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.<br/>Does not include loader/engine side frames.<br/>Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser™</i> | \$1,623.60      |



## 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV</i><br><i>For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965,</i><br><i>(1) SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140,</i><br><i>(6) 19M9134</i><br><i>Not compatible with PowrQuad™ transmission models including</i><br><i>5125ML.</i> |                 |
| BSJ10237 | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center)<br><i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.</i><br><i>Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>                                                                                                                                     | \$973.50        |
| BSJ10472 | 2 to 3 Mid-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC) (5ML)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$1,701.75      |
|          | <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 8720     | ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED)<br><i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$139.00        |
| 8727     | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$309.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10325 | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$432.30        |
|          | <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$185.90        |
|          | <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$319.03        |
|          | <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 5121     | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6111.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$22.00         |
| 5914     | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6133.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| 5303     | 21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire)<br><i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (\$960.00)      |
| 5173     | 480/70R28 R1 Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$2,237.00      |



## 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|         | <i>Requires Code 6155</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|         | <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 5999    | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
|         | <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|         | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 6111    | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$416.00        |
| 6133    | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 6303    | 9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (\$512.00)      |
| 6155    | 380/70R20 R1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,120.00      |
|         | <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 6799    | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
|         | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|         | <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8022    | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i><br><i>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223) )</i><br><i>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i><br><div> <div>24M7117</div> <div>Washer</div> </div> <div> <div>37M7411</div> <div>SCREW</div> </div> <div> <div>AL172871</div> <div>Control</div> </div> <div> <div>AL204342</div> <div>WIRING HARNESS</div> </div> <div> <div>L169912</div> <div>Boot</div> </div> <div> <div>R206454</div> <div>Plug</div> </div> <div> <div>R234273</div> <div>Frame</div> </div> <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i> | \$274.00        |
| 8024    | Rear Fender Extensions - Wide<br><i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$471.00        |
|         | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|         | <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$509.33        |





## 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code                                                                                                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L154683                                                                                                      | <p><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p> <p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)</p>                                                                                                                                                | \$303.69        |
| L154682                                                                                                      | <p><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p> <p>Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)</p>                                                                                                                                                | \$325.22        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b><br><b>Additional Factory Options</b><br><b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8912                                                                                                         | <p>Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.<br/>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.<br/>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.<br/>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i></p> | \$1,949.00      |
| <b>GUARDS</b><br><b>Additional Factory Options</b><br><b>GUARDS</b>                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8330                                                                                                         | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$946.00        |
| <b>EXHAUST</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>EXHAUST</b>                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 3010                                                                                                         | Horizontal Side Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b><br><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| R213907                                                                                                      | <p>Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)</p> <p><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                 | \$147.40        |



## 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| SU57513                                 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side<br/>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i> | \$513.70        |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| SU58373                                 | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                     | \$481.80        |
| R127764                                 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                               | \$134.20        |
| <b>ENGINE</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| DZ102076                                | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                         | \$139.51        |
| <b>FUEL TANK</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| AL213203                                | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank                                                                                                                                      | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10480                                | Fuel Tank Shield Kit<br><i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a PowrQuad Transmission</i>                                                                      | \$170.50        |

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor</b>                   |                 |
|      | 125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*                             |                 |
|      | 115 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*                                |                 |
|      | EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant                          |                 |
|      | Turbocharger with Intercooler                                 |                 |
|      | 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine                                  |                 |
|      | 4 Valve HPCR                                                  |                 |
|      | Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element                      |                 |
|      | Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) |                 |
|      | Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater                            |                 |
|      | Hand and Foot Throttle                                        |                 |
|      | Key Engine Shut-Off                                           |                 |
|      | Water Separator Bowl                                          |                 |
|      | <b>TRANSMISSION:</b>                                          |                 |
|      | EH Differential Lock                                          |                 |
|      | Hydraulic Oil Cooler                                          |                 |
|      | Wet Traction Clutch                                           |                 |
|      | Park Lock                                                     |                 |
|      | Neutral Start Safety Switch                                   |                 |
|      | <b>REAR AXLE:</b>                                             |                 |
|      | Flanged Rear Axle                                             |                 |
|      | Planetary Final Drives                                        |                 |
|      | 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels                         |                 |
|      | <b>FRONT AXLE:</b>                                            |                 |
|      | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle                       |                 |
|      | Planetary Final Drives                                        |                 |
|      | Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake            |                 |
|      | <b>STEERING AND BRAKES:</b>                                   |                 |
|      | Hydrostatic Power Steering                                    |                 |
|      | Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting  |                 |
|      | <b>HYDRAULIC:</b>                                             |                 |
|      | PFC Hydraulic System                                          |                 |
|      | See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs)        |                 |

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</p> <p>Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @<br/>2100 Engine RPM<br/>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine<br/>RPM<br/>Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft<br/>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO<br/>Safety Start Switch<br/>Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</p> <p>Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar<br/>See code selection for draft link sizing<br/>Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:</p> <p>Electric Fuel Gauge<br/>Flashing Warning Lamp<br/>High Beam Indicator Light<br/>Service Transmission Indicator<br/>PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode<br/>Neutral Indicator<br/>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br/>Engine Oil Pressure<br/>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator<br/>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br/>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal<br/>Alternator Indicator Light<br/>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br/>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch<br/>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster<br/>PTO Engagement Light<br/>4WD Engagement Light</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:</p> <p>12-Volt Electrical System</p> |                 |

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>90 Amp Alternator<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Two ROPS Mounted Work Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem<br>Front Weight Support<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 257FLV | <i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i><br>5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor                                                                                                                                                                           | \$93,206.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 0184   | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No Added Cost   |
| 0202   | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 0409   | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No Added Cost   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 2010   | Isolated Open Operator Station                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |



## 5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Inboard mounted controls</i><br><i>Low Profile steering wheel</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i><br><i>Dual Taillights</i><br><i>38 U.S. Gallon (145 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> |                 |
|          | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 2115     | Low Profile Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i><br><i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i><br><i>Mirror not included.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$45.24         |
| AL80126  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit)</i><br><i>per side.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$209.00        |
| AL80127  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit)</i><br><i>per side.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$209.00        |
|          | <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 183E     | JDLINK™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 185A     | JDLINK™ Connectivity<br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |



## 5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10451 | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$603.90        |
| BSJ10589 | <p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5ML tractors. Serial numbers -700701 and greater.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$99.00         |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 1370     | <p>PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission</p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i></p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i></p> <p><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Park Lock</i></p> <p><i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i></p> <p><i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i></p> <p><i>75mm lift cylinders</i></p> <p><i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i></p> <p><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i></p> <p><i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i></p> | In Base Price   |
| 1375     | <p>PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper</p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i></p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i></p> <p><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$3,006.00      |



## 5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1385 | <p> <i>Park Lock</i><br/> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i><br/> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i><br/> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i><br/> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i><br/> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i><br/> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> </p> <p> <b>Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmisson</b><br/> <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i><br/> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i><br/> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i><br/> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i><br/> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i><br/> <i>Park Lock</i><br/> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i><br/> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i><br/> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i><br/> <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i><br/> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i><br/> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i><br/> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> </p> | \$1,928.00      |
| 6040 | <p><b>FRONT AXLE</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>FRONT AXLE</b></p> <p> <b>MFWD (4-Wheel Drive)</b><br/> <i>Limited Slip Differential</i><br/> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i><br/> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i><br/> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i><br/> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i> </p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 3830 | <p><b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b></p> <p> <b>Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000</b><br/> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> </p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
|      | <p><b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |





## 5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4030                                    | Electronic Hitch Control<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i> | In Base Price   |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4110                                    | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2)<br><i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>                    | In Base Price   |
| 4105                                    | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3)<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)<br/>Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>                                      | No Added Cost   |
| <b>LIFT LINK</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4160                                    | Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links<br><i>Right side fixed</i>                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4210                                    | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2)<br><i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| 4215                                    | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3)<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).<br/>Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>                                     | No Added Cost   |
| 4220                                    | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2)<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)<br/>Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>              | \$878.00        |
| <b>STABILIZER</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4420                                    | Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8463                                    | 80mm hitch lift cylinder<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>                                                                                         | \$437.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10309                                | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type                                                                                                                               | \$1,994.30      |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 3223                                    | PFC Hydraulic System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 3330                                    | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | In Base Price   |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 3410                                    | Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames<br><i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 3420                                    | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Includes side frames.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$1,151.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10428                                | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC)<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                     | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10240                                | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System)<br><i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$226.60        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10440                                | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)<br><i>Does not include rear fender switches<br/>Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions</i>                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,223.20      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10237                                | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center)<br><i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.<br/>Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>                                                                                                                                    | \$973.50        |
| BSJ10472                                | 2 to 3 Mid-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC) (5ML)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,701.75      |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |



## 5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code                                                                                           | Description                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8720                                                                                           | ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED)<br><i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>         | \$139.00        |
| 8727                                                                                           | LED Beacon Light                                                              | \$309.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING</b>                                               |                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10325                                                                                       | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                | \$432.30        |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                                            |                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10442                                                                                       | Backup Alarm Kit                                                              | \$185.90        |
| <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                         |                                                                               |                 |
| RE244176                                                                                       | Beacon Light Kit                                                              | \$319.03        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                        |                                                                               |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                   |                                                                               |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                   |                                                                               |                 |
| 5121                                                                                           | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6111.</i>                       | \$22.00         |
| 5914                                                                                           | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6133.</i>                     | In Base Price   |
| 5303                                                                                           | 21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire)<br><i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i> | (\$960.00)      |
| 5173                                                                                           | 480/70R28 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6155</i>                              | \$2,237.00      |
| <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>                                                              |                                                                               |                 |
| 5999                                                                                           | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                 | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                  |                                                                               |                 |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                                                                               |                 |
| 6111                                                                                           | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias                                                           | \$416.00        |
| 6133                                                                                           | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 6303                                                                                           | 9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias                                                      | (\$512.00)      |
| 6155                                                                                           | 380/70R20 R1                                                                  | \$1,120.00      |
| <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>                                                             |                                                                               |                 |
| 6799                                                                                           | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                              |                                                                               |                 |

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8022                                     | <p>Rear Fender Extensions</p> <p>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</p> <p>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223) )</p> <p>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</p> <p>24M7117 Washer</p> <p>37M7411 SCREW</p> <p>AL172871 Control</p> <p>AL204342 WIRING HARNESS</p> <p>L169912 Boot</p> <p>R206454 Plug</p> <p>R234273 Frame</p> <p>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</p> | \$274.00        |
| 8024                                     | <p>Rear Fender Extensions - Wide</p> <p>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$471.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| L154684                                  | <p>Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)</p> <p>Two required.</p> <p>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$509.33        |
| L154682                                  | <p>Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)</p> <p>Two required.</p> <p>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$325.22        |
| L154683                                  | <p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)</p> <p>Two required.</p> <p>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$303.69        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8912                                     | Loader Preparation Package                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,949.00      |



## 5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <p><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i></p> |                 |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b><br><b>Additional Factory Options</b><br><b>GUARDS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8330     | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$946.00        |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 3010     | Horizontal Side Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b><br><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| R213907  | <p>Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)</p> <p><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i></p>                                                                           | \$147.40        |
| SU57513  | <p>Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)</p> <p><i>Maximum of one per side</i></p> <p><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i></p>                                                                                                       | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| SU58373  | <p>Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)</p> <p><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i></p>                                                                                                                                     | \$481.80        |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$134.20        |
|          | <b>ENGINE</b><br><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br><b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$139.51        |

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**

| Code             | Description                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>FUEL TANK</b> |                                                                                               |                 |
| AL213203         | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank                                                                 | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10480         | Fuel Tank Shield Kit<br><i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a PowrQuad Transmission</i> | \$170.50        |

**5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*<br>100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4 Valve HPCR<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)<br>Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut-Off<br>Water Separator Bowl |                 |
|      | TRANSMISSION:<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Park Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | REAR AXLE:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|      | FRONT AXLE:<br>Planetary Final Drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|      | HYDRAULIC:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |

**5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm<br>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm<br>Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>75-mm Lift Cylinder<br>Heavy-duty Drawbar<br>Telescoping Draft Links with<br>Category II Balls<br>Lower Link Draft Sensing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Flashing Warning Lamp<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>Service Transmission Indicator<br>PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode<br>Neutral Indicator (PR Only)<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Engine Oil Pressure<br>Hydraulic Temperature Indicator<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch<br>Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster<br>PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) |                 |
|      | ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |





## 5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Two Rear Work Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>Miscellaneous:<br>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem<br>Toolbox<br>Service Horn<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 259FLV | 5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$100,625.00    |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|        | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 0202   | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 0409   | English Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 0437   | Spanish Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 2055   | Standard Cab<br><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i><br><i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i>           | In Base Price   |

**5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                               | <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i><br><i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i><br><i>120A Alternator</i><br><i>Convenience Power Outlet</i><br><i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i><br><i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i><br><i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>Bluetooth Ready</i><br><i>42.4 U.S. Gallon (160.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> |                 |
| 2060                          | Premium Panorama Roof Cab<br><i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade</i><br><i>Front Sunshade</i><br><i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i><br><i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i><br><i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,343.00      |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 2500                          | Less Rear View Mirrors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 2511                          | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$347.00        |
| <b>SEAT</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 2100                          | Mechanical Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 2120                          | Air Suspension seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$965.00        |
| 2121                          | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$1,538.00      |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 2400                          | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |



## 5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2410                                    | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt                                                                                     | \$636.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>           |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8280                                    | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab</i><br><i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i> | \$323.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10473                                | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                    | \$437.80        |
| AL80126                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>    | \$209.00        |
| AL80127                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right<br><i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>   | \$209.00        |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>           |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BSJ10434                                | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                           | \$705.10        |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>           |                                                                                                                       |                 |
| AH104259                                | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                              | \$107.89        |
| AR60937                                 | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>                                                                                 | \$17.57         |
| AT162291                                | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>                                                                  | \$298.32        |
| SJ16226                                 | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                        | \$290.40        |
| BXE10864                                | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                                     | \$212.30        |
| BXE10606                                | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                            | \$68.20         |
| PM191-052901                            | Dual USB Charger<br><i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>   | \$16.60         |
| BXE10607                                | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                        | \$196.90        |
| BRE10152                                | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                            | \$74.80         |



## 5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| RE68495                              | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).<br/>Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                              | \$54.57         |
| RE343680                             | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$55.81         |
| RE282643                             | Leather Steering Wheel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$210.08        |
| AL71345                              | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$229.90        |
| BRE10015                             | Cell Phone Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$75.90         |
| BRE10255                             | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$104.50        |
| <b>RADIO</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| AL232065                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$532.40        |
| AL232067                             | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable<br><i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>                                                                                                                               | \$720.50        |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 182A                                 | Less AutoTrac/Less ISOBUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 182B                                 | ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready Option<br><i>Option Includes:<br/>Power Harness<br/>Connector at the A-post<br/>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket<br/>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and<br/>In-cab ISOBUS connector<br/>60A socket<br/>200A alternator</i> | \$814.00        |
| 182D                                 | AutoTrac™ Ready<br><i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors,<br/>Valve, Software for Digital Dash Display guidance.</i>                                                                                                                   | \$4,618.00      |
| <b>DISPLAY</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 1900                                 | Less Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 190M                                 | Gen 4 4240 Universal Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,495.00      |

**5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p><i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector</i></p> <p><i>1 USB Port</i></p> <p><i>1 video port</i></p> <p><i>1 Ethernet Port</i></p> <p><i>1 Video Input and Documentation functionality</i></p> <p><i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i></p>                                             |                 |
|      | <b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 1950 | <p>Less Application</p> <p><i>Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 195C | <p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation</p> <p><i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p> <p><i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i></p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated.</i></p>                                                                                                                                      | \$3,000.00      |
| 1960 | <p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription</p> <p><i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i></p> <p><i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync</i></p> <p><i>Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation</i></p> <p><i>For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy</i></p> | \$3,600.00      |
|      | <b>RECEIVERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |



## 5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1880                                    | Less Receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 183A                                    | <p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i></p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)</i></p>                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| 183E                                    | <p>JDLink™ Modem</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p>                                                                                                                                             | \$600.00        |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 185A                                    | <p>JDLink™ Connectivity</p> <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.</i></p> | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10450                                | <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                       | \$201.30        |
| BSJ10589                                | <p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$99.00         |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BPF12124                                | Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$88.00         |



## 5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                                                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BPF11129                                                                           | <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p> <p>FT4 GreenStar Harness</p> <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p> | \$511.50        |
| BPF12133                                                                           | <p>AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA</p> <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$169.40        |
| <b>ENGINE</b><br><b>Additional Factory Options</b><br><b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 8300                                                                               | <p>Cold Weather package - Coolant heater</p> <p><i>Includes coolant heater</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$101.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br><b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| DZ102076                                                                           | <p>Engine Block Heater (120V)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$139.51        |
| <b>FUEL TANK</b>                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| AL213203                                                                           | <p>Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$35.76         |
| BSJ10593                                                                           | <p>Mid Fuel Tank</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$227.70        |
| BSJ10592                                                                           | <p>Inner Fuel Tank Sheild</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$111.10        |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>TRANSMISSION</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 1374                                                                               | <p>PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| 1397                                                                               | <p>Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)</p> <p><i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$1,928.00      |



## 5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1398                                    | Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000)<br><i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i> | \$4,935.00      |
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                  |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 6040                                    | MFWD Front Axle                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>AXLE</b>                             |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>        |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 3820                                    | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E<br><i>Only available for transmission options 1374 and 1397</i>                                               | In Base Price   |
| 3830                                    | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000                                                                                                        | \$902.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>    |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8386                                    | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders                                                                                               | \$70.00         |
| <b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>       |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8381                                    | Front Power Take Off Counter Clockwise Rotating                                                                                        | \$6,090.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| SJ14349                                 | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit                                                                                           | \$2,400.20      |
| BSJ10563                                | PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i><br><i>Not available on OOS tractors</i>                     | \$93.50         |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 4030                                    | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 4110                                    | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| 4113                                    | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2                                                                                                    | No Added Cost   |





## 5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4210     | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 4213     | Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
|          | <b>STABILIZER</b>                                                                                                          |                 |
| 4420     | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>LIFT LINK</b>                                                                                                           |                 |
| 4160     | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link<br><i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>                                                           | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                                                                                                     |                 |
| 8463     | 80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder                                                                                                  | \$443.00        |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8410     | Front Hitch Category 2<br><i>Front Hitch is not compatible with Front Weight Support (Option 8955)</i>                     | \$4,272.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                          |                 |
| T21706   | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                             | \$22.19         |
| T21709   | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                              | \$20.28         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                         |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                          | \$22.33         |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10550 | Front 3-Point Hitch                                                                                                        | \$4,059.00      |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                             |                 |
| R197239  | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                    | \$670.26        |
| RE242110 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i> | \$162.80        |
| R133359  | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                           | \$249.42        |
| RE39830  | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                         | \$302.72        |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                   |                 |



## 5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10323                                | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor.<br/>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951<br/>to complete the installation.</i> | \$658.90        |
| BSJ10595                                | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$752.40        |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 3325                                    | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| 3326                                    | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$1,007.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 3400                                    | Less Mid SCVs<br><i>For the PowrQuad™ Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT<br/>AVAILABLE</i>                                                                                                                                | (\$1,067.00)    |
| 3420                                    | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 3430                                    | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control                                                                                                                                                                        | \$880.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10330                                | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,623.60      |
| BSJ10101                                | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>                                                                                                              | \$973.50        |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and<br/>Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                                                                            | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10283                                | CASE DRAIN<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>                                                                        | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10282                                | POWER BEYOND                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$380.60        |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 8727                                    | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$309.00        |

**5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                                                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8734                                                                        | Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights<br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights<br/>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i>                                                                                                   | \$258.00        |
| 8731                                                                        | Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights<br><i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also<br/>upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED<br/>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED<br/>hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i> | \$622.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>LIGHTING</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10322                                                                    | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$871.20        |
| BSJ10325                                                                    | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$432.30        |
| RE228854                                                                    | Auxillary Work Light Kit<br><i>Two work lights</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$96.80         |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10442                                                                    | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$185.90        |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE555751                                                                    | 200 Amp Alternator<br><i>Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$682.75        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES<br/>Basic Factory Options<br/>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 5121                                                                        | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6111</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (\$2,274.00)    |
| 5133                                                                        | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD Requires Code 6203</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 5144                                                                        | 400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Option Code 6210</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$94.00         |
| 5191                                                                        | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6120</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$218.00        |
| 5192                                                                        | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6133</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (\$2,297.00)    |
| 5203                                                                        | 480/70R34 R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$972.00        |

**5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                          | Description                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                               | <i>Requires Code 6211</i>                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 5229                          | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires code 6120</i>                                                                                      | \$2,198.00      |
| 5241                          | 540/65R38 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)</i><br><i>Requires Code 6168</i>                  | \$1,415.00      |
| 5218                          | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA<br><i>Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)</i><br><i>Requires Front Tire 6218</i> | \$1,633.00      |
| 5151                          | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>                                                         | \$233.00        |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b> |                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|                               | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>                                                   |                 |
| 6111                          | 11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                   | (\$1,248.00)    |
| 6120                          | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                         | \$822.00        |
| 6131                          | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i><br><i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>                       | \$353.00        |
| 6133                          | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                            | (\$1,777.00)    |
| 6168                          | 480/65R24 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                    | \$427.00        |
| 6203                          | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 6210                          | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                   | \$662.00        |
| 6211                          | 380/70R24 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>                                                                                   | \$974.00        |
| 6218                          | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA                                                                                                                   | \$1,792.00      |



## 5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)<br>Requires Rear Tires 5218                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 8020     | Rear Fender Extensions<br>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$274.00        |
|          | <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8015     | Front Fenders - Turnable<br>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)<br>Front fenders will restrict some front tires                                                                                                                                                               | \$966.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE244870 | Rear Fender Extension<br>Cab tractors only.<br>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$386.10        |
|          | <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| AL180330 | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.                                                                                                                  | \$137.89        |
| AL180326 | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)<br>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.                                                                                                       | \$179.79        |
| BSJ10307 | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.<br>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors. | \$957.00        |
| AL180327 | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.                                                                                                                  | \$156.92        |
|          | <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |

**5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| AL156778                                | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD axles<br/>Tread setting should not exceed 80 in. for maximum load applications.<br/>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | \$792.00        |
| L154682                                 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$325.22        |
| L154684                                 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                            | \$509.33        |
| L154683                                 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$303.69        |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 8955                                    | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)<br><i>Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$209.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>BALLAST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BW15852                                 | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,347.50      |
| <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| R213907                                 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.<br/>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>                                                                                                                      | \$147.40        |
| SU57513                                 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$513.70        |



## 5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                                     |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| R262449  | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                            | \$540.74        |
| SU58373  | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                        | \$481.80        |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                  | \$134.20        |
|          | <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>LOADERS</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 1799     | Less Loader Prep Package                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| 1725     | Loader Prep Package<br><i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>                                   | \$1,963.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BW16094  | Stationary fenders<br><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i><br><i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | \$645.70        |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 3025     | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust<br><i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| RE558821 | Mounting Ball Stud                                                                                                                                                    | \$20.62         |
| PF80460  | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                                                                                                                    | \$72.21         |

**5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

| Code     | Description                                                       | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| AL203265 | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | \$46.07         |
| RE19428  | Safety Chain Support Kit                                          | \$165.42        |
| UC17356  | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                        | \$115.50        |
| AL212683 | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                | \$153.40        |
| RE574454 | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                       | \$66.48         |
| PF80459  | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                   | \$29.05         |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b>                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                           |                 |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b>                                                     |                 |
| SJ11324  | Controls Guarding Kit                                             | \$126.50        |
|          | <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                |                 |
| BW16765  | Hood Guard                                                        | \$508.20        |



**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|      | Engine:<br>73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM<br>62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM<br>4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine<br>3.4 L Displacement<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant<br>(Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)<br>Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Viscous Fan<br>Water Separation Bowl<br>Engine Shut Off with Key<br>Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System<br>Radiator Screen<br>19 U.S. Gallon (73 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br>Transmission:<br>Differential Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br><br>Axle:<br>Final Drive with three Planetary Gears<br>Flanged Rear Axles<br>Steering and Brakes:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing<br>and Self-Adjusting<br>Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.<br>Secondary Park Break<br><br>Hydraulics:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing<br><br>PTO:<br>Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft<br>Safety Start Switch |                 |

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:<br>Mechanical Rockshaft<br>Adjustable Drawbar plus Hammer Strap<br>3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks<br>Convertible to Category I/IN<br>Less Drawbar<br><br>Instrumentation:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Oil Pressure Indicator Light<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Turn Signal Indicator Light<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Engagement Light<br>Speedometer<br>Digital Display - Hour Meter<br><br>Electrical:<br>12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system<br>95 Amp Alternator<br>Lights:<br>Two Front Halogen headlights<br>Two Rear Warning and Turn lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>Miscellaneous:<br>Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console<br>SMV Emblem<br>One Piece Tilt-up hood<br>Extra CEE Administration Fee<br>Premium Container Shipment<br>*Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Factory Observed |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|        | <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 0314AT | 5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$64,515.00     |



## 5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

| Code                                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>DESTINATION</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 0202                                           | USA<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 0184                                           | Canada<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No Added Cost   |
| <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 0409                                           | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 0413                                           | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No Added Cost   |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 1380                                           | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br>(includes creeper)<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, PowrReverser Plus, de-clutch button on the gear lever, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), Diff lock and PTO actuation.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 2000                                           | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Isolated Open Operator Station</i><br><i>Two Post Mid Mount Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>RH Gear Levers &amp; LH Range Levers</i><br><i>Base seat, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) with driver sensor under seat</i><br><i>Glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i><br><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions</i><br><i>Left hand access and egress with steps (No footsteps for 20" tires</i><br><i>Position lights as per North American standard</i><br><i>Rear power outlet as per North America Requirement (7-Pin)</i><br><i>12V power outlet</i><br><i>Rear working light</i><br><i>Digital Instrument Panel Read Out</i> | In Base Price   |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |



## 5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|      | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3011 | Horizontal Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
|      | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|      | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|      | <b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 3220 | Two Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 3225 | Three Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) plus an additional 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i><br><i>Not compatible with code 3312</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$873.00        |
|      | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 3312 | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow divider.</i><br><i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>                | In Base Price   |
| 3336 | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow control.</i> | \$1,209.00      |
|      | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 3400 | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
|      | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |



## 5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                           |                 |
| ER064911 | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side                                                               | \$974.60        |
|          | <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                               |                 |
| 6165     | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires Code 6051</i>                                         | In Base Price   |
| 6167     | 280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires Code 6051</i>                                         | \$40.00         |
| 6333     | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires Code 6051</i>                                         | \$196.00        |
|          | <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                |                 |
| 5158     | 440/65R24<br><i>Requires code 6333</i>                                                                      | \$1,273.00      |
| 5205     | 380/70R24<br><i>Requires code 6167 or 6333</i>                                                              | \$1,371.00      |
| 5216     | 380/70R20<br><i>Requires code 6165</i>                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 5217     | 360/70R24<br><i>Requires code 6167</i>                                                                      | \$1,301.00      |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                                                                                        |                 |
| 8017     | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm)<br><i>Requires code 6051</i>              | \$442.00        |
|          | <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                                                                                         |                 |
| 8022     | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option codes 8023 and 8843</i>  | \$280.00        |
| 8023     | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option codes 8022 and 8843</i> | \$343.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                                                                                         |                 |
| ER064516 | Rear fender extension width 80 mm                                                                           | \$246.80        |



## 5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ER063270                                | Rear fender extension width 160mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$409.20        |
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>AXLE</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 6051                                    | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)<br><i>Flange to Flange is 1155mm</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 3826                                    | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm<br><i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i><br><i>With PTO shaft cover.</i><br><i>With Safety start switch.</i><br><i>Requires code 1380</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4132                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends<br><i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i><br><i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4151                                    | Hydraulic Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$727.00        |
| 4152                                    | Mechanical Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |



## 5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4002     | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8446     | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch                                                                                                                                                     | \$379.00        |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8455     | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N)<br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i><br><i>Not orderable with option 8456</i> | \$54.00         |
| 8456     | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2)<br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i><br><i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>        | \$54.00         |
| 844T     | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1)<br><i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>                                                                                                                         | \$64.00         |
| 844U     | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)                                                                                                                                                                 | \$109.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| ER063312 | Mechanical remote control for OOS                                                                                                                                                               | \$449.90        |
|          | <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8725     | Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$175.00        |
|          | <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 8745     | Mechanical Battery Switch                                                                                                                                                                       | \$183.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER063308 | Beacon light OOS tractors                                                                                                                                                                       | \$206.80        |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)                                                                                                                                                             | \$513.70        |

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Maximum of one per side<br/>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4)<br/>14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i> |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                            |                 |
| ER063125 | Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin                                                                                                  | \$289.30        |





## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | Engine:<br>73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM<br>62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM<br>4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine<br>3.4 L Displacement<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant<br>(Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)<br>Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Viscous Fan<br>Water Separation Bowl<br>Engine Shut Off with Key<br>Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System<br>Radiator Screen<br>22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br><br>Transmission:<br>Differential Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand<br><br>Axle:<br>Final Drive with three Planetary Gears<br>Flanged Rear Axles<br><br>Steering and Brakes:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br>Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.<br>Secondary Park Break<br><br>Hydraulics:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing<br><br>PTO: |                 |

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft<br>Safety Start Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|      | Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:<br>Mechanical Rockshaft<br>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap<br>3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks<br>Convertible to Category I/IN<br>Adjustable Drawbar                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|      | Instrumentation:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Oil Pressure Indicator Light<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Turn Signal Indicator Light<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Engagement Light<br>Speedometer<br>Digital Display - Hour Meter |                 |
|      | Electrical:<br>12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system<br>95 Amp Alternator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|      | Lights:<br>Two Front Halogen headlights<br>Two Rear Warning and Turn lights<br>Dual Tail Lights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | Miscellaneous:<br>Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console<br>Tool Box<br>SMV Emblem<br>One Piece Tilt-up hood<br>Extra CEE Administration Fee<br>Premium Container Shipment                                                                                                                                                     |                 |



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | *Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Factory Observed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 0414AT | EX-WORKS Port of Entry<br>5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$43,485.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 0202   | USA<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 0184   | Canada<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 0409   | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|        | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 1340   | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>                                      | In Base Price   |
| 1341   | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | No Added Cost   |
| 1380   | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br>(includes creeper)<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel</i>                                                                             | \$5,374.00      |

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p><i>Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i></p> <p><i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|      | <p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 2000 | <p>Standard Isolated Open Operator Station</p> <p><i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i></p> <p><i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i></p> <p><i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i></p> <p><i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i></p> <p><i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i></p> <p><i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i></p> <p><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i></p> <p><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p> <p><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i></p> <p><i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i></p> <p><i>Rear working light.</i></p> <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i></p> <p><i>Base rear fender.</i></p> | In Base Price   |
| 2005 | <p>Premium Isolated Open Operator Station</p> <p><i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i></p> <p><i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i></p> <p><i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i></p> <p><i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i></p> <p><i>Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical remote control.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i></p> <p><i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i></p> <p><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i></p> <p><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p> <p><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i></p> <p><i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i></p>                                                                          | \$1,107.00      |



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2055 | <p>Rear working light.<br/>Digital Read Out.<br/>Base rear fender.</p> <p>Standard Cab</p> <p>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.<br/>Openable front windscreen and rear window.<br/>Comfort Textile seat.<br/>Fixed Steering Wheel.<br/>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.<br/>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.<br/>Swing Out Front window (One Position).<br/>Swing Out Rear window.<br/>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.<br/>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.<br/>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.<br/>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.<br/>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).<br/>Position lights as per North America Requirement.<br/>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).<br/>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).<br/>Two storage areas.<br/>Digital Read Out.<br/>Base rear Fender.<br/>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</p> | \$12,224.00     |
| 2065 | <p>Premium Cab</p> <p>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.<br/>Openable front windscreen and rear window.<br/>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.<br/>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.<br/>Rear Wiper.<br/>Internal cab Mirror.<br/>Mechanical Remote Control.<br/>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.<br/>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.<br/>Swing Out Front window (One Position).<br/>Swing Out Rear window.<br/>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.<br/>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$13,347.00     |

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2068 | <p> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br/> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br/> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br/> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br/> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i><br/> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br/> <i>Two storage areas.</i><br/> <i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/> <i>Base rear Fender.</i><br/> <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> </p> <p> <b>Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab)</b><br/> <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i><br/> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i><br/> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i><br/> <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i><br/> <i>Rear Wiper.</i><br/> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i><br/> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i><br/> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i><br/> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br/> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i><br/> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i><br/> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i><br/> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br/> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br/> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br/> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br/> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br/> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i><br/> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br/> <i>Two storage areas.</i><br/> <i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/> <i>Base rear Fender.</i><br/> <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> </p> <p> <b>Additional Factory Options</b><br/> <b>MIRRORS</b> </p> | \$13,347.00     |
| 8230 | Rear view cab mirror                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$76.00         |



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <p><i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i><br/> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i></p> <p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br/> <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b></p> |                 |
| ER064623 | Carbon Air Filter                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$441.10        |
| ER067882 | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$154.00        |
| ER064805 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$391.60        |
| ER064890 | Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$2,015.20      |
|          | <p><b>EXHAUST</b><br/> <b>Basic Factory Options</b><br/> <b>EXHAUST</b></p>                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 3011     | Horizontal Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 3020     | Vertical Exhaust Stack<br><i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>                                                                                                                                          | \$175.00        |
| 3022     | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust<br><i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>                                                                                                                                   | \$698.00        |
|          | <p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br/> <b>EXHAUST</b></p>                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| ER064700 | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)                                                                                                                                                                       | See Parts       |
| ER063248 | Mid Mounted Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,369.50      |
| ER064909 | Horizontal Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$840.40        |
| ER063348 | Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GN<br><i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,670.90      |
|          | <p><b>HYDRAULICS</b><br/> <b>Basic Factory Options</b><br/> <b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b></p>                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 3220     | Two Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| 3225     | Three Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>                                                                 | \$873.00        |



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3312                                 | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow divider.</i>                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 3334                                 | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow control.</i>                                                                                   | \$1,209.00      |
| 3347                                 | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow control.</i> | \$2,418.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3400                                 | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 3450                                 | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side<br><i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,438.00      |





## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3470                                    | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand)<br><i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | \$2,014.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8490                                    | Additional Lift Cylinder<br><i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>                                                 | \$437.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| ER064911                                | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side                                                                             | \$974.60        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                 |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>           |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 6110                                    | 7.50-16 Diagonal Tire<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                        | \$66.00         |
| 6165                                    | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                       | \$1,026.00      |
| 6286                                    | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                         | \$372.00        |
| 6333                                    | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                       | \$1,222.00      |
| 6451                                    | 6.50-16 Diagonal Tire<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| 6452                                    | 7.50-R16                                                                                                                  | \$66.00         |
| 6124                                    | 6.00-16<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>            |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 5148                                    | 480/65R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                    | \$1,992.00      |
| 5157                                    | 420/70R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                    | \$1,408.00      |
| 5205                                    | 380/70R24<br><i>Requires code 6165</i>                                                                                    | \$579.00        |



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5220                                    | 320/85R28<br><i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>                 | \$352.00        |
| 5322                                    | 340/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | \$494.00        |
| 5323                                    | 380/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                                                          | \$620.00        |
| 5328                                    | 280/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>                 | In Base Price   |
| 5350                                    | 340/85R24<br><i>Requires code 6124 or 6110</i>                                                                                                                  | \$389.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8014                                    | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm)<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                  | \$442.00        |
| 8016                                    | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                 | \$524.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8022                                    | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>                                                                | \$280.00        |
| 8023                                    | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>                                                               | \$343.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| ER064763                                | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide                                                                                                              | \$526.90        |
| ER064761                                | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide                                                                                                                  | \$623.70        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| ER064764                                | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide                                                                                                                     | \$409.20        |
| ER064765                                | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide                                                                                                                      | \$331.10        |



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>AXLE</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 6020                                    | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 6040                                    | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$9,623.00      |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 3822                                    | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm<br><i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i><br><i>With PTO shaft cover</i><br><i>With Safety start switch</i><br><i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 3826                                    | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm<br><i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i><br><i>With PTO shaft cover.</i><br><i>With Safety start switch.</i><br><i>Requires code 1380</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No Added Cost   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4130                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links<br><i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 4131                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$349.00        |



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4132                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends<br><i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i><br><i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>                                              | \$495.00        |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4151                                    | Hydraulic Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                              | \$727.00        |
| 4152                                    | Mechanical Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4001                                    | Front Hitch<br><i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i><br><i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i><br><i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i>                     | \$3,389.00      |
| 4002                                    | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8446                                    | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch                                                                                                                                                     | \$379.00        |
| <b>DRAWBAR</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8455                                    | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N)<br><i>Not orderable with option 8456</i><br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | \$54.00         |
| 8456                                    | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2)<br><i>Not orderable with option 8455</i><br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>        | \$54.00         |
| 844T                                    | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1)<br><i>Not orderable with code 4130</i><br><i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>                                                                                  | \$64.00         |
| 844U                                    | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)                                                                                                                                                                 | \$109.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| ER064913                                | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB                                                                                                                                                         | \$449.90        |
| ER064912                                | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS                                                                                                                                                         | \$449.90        |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8725                                    | Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                             | \$175.00        |
| 8731                                    | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights<br><i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>                                                                                      | \$292.00        |
| 873B                                    | LED Rear Work Lights<br><i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>                                                                                                            | \$206.00        |
| 873C                                    | LED Front Work Lights<br><i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>                                                                                                           | \$206.00        |
| <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8745                                    | Mechanical Battery Switch                                                                                                                                                | \$183.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER064768                                | Beacon Light OOS tractors<br><i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>                                                                                    | \$206.80        |
| ER064907                                | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab tractors only</i>                                                                                                                             | \$206.80        |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER064950                                | Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights                                                                                                                      | \$346.50        |
| ER064908                                | Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights                                                                                                                    | \$346.50        |
| <b>ENGINE</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>FUEL TANK</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8313                                    | External Fuel Tank<br><i>Only available on GN models</i><br><i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>                                                  | \$237.00        |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| SU57513                                 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i> | \$513.70        |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                    | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| ER063125 | Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin | \$289.30        |



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|      | Engine:<br>100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM<br>84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM<br>4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine<br>3.4 L Displacement<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant<br>(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)<br>2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank<br>Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Viscous Fan<br>Water Separation Bowl<br>Engine Shut Off with Key<br>Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System<br>Radiator Screen<br>19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br><br>Transmission:<br>Differential Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand<br><br>Axle:<br>Final Drive with three Planetary Gears<br>Flanged Rear Axles<br><br>Steering and Brakes:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br>Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.<br>Secondary Park Break<br><br>Hydraulics:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing |                 |

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | PTO:<br>Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft<br>Safety Start Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|      | Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:<br>Mechanical Rockshaft<br>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap<br>3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks<br>Convertible to Category I/IN<br>Adjustable Drawbar                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|      | Instrumentation:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Oil Pressure Indicator Light<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Turn Signal Indicator Light<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Engagement Light<br>Speedometer<br>Digital Display - Hour Meter |                 |
|      | Electrical:<br>12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system<br>95 Amp Alternator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|      | Lights:<br>Two Front Halogen headlights<br>Two Rear Warning and Turn lights<br>Dual Tail Lights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | Miscellaneous:<br>Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console<br>Tool Box<br>SMV Emblem<br>One Piece Tilt-up hood<br>Extra CEE Administration Fee                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |





## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | Premium Container Shipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | *Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Factory Observed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 0434AT | <b>BASE MACHINE</b><br>EX-WORKS Port of Entry<br>5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$62,079.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 0202   | USA<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 0184   | Canada<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 0409   | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>TRANSMISSION</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 1340   | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>                                      | In Base Price   |
| 1341   | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | No Added Cost   |
| 1380   | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br>(includes creeper)<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take</i>                                                                                                                                          | \$5,374.00      |

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <i>Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|      | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 2000 | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i><br><i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i><br><i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i><br><i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i><br><i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i><br><i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i><br><i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i><br><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br><i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i><br><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i><br><i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br><i>Rear working light.</i><br><i>Digital Read Out.</i><br><i>Base rear fender.</i> | In Base Price   |
| 2005 | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i><br><i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i><br><i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i><br><i>Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel.</i><br><i>Mechanical remote control.</i><br><i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i><br><i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br><i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i><br><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i><br><i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br><i>Rear working light.</i>                                                                                                                              | \$1,107.00      |

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2055 | <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/><i>Base rear fender.</i><br/><i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i><br/><i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i></p> <p>Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i><br/><i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i><br/><i>Comfort Textile seat.</i><br/><i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i><br/><i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i><br/><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br/><i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i><br/><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i><br/><i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i><br/><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br/><i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br/><i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br/><i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br/><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br/><i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i><br/><i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br/><i>Two storage areas.</i></p> | \$12,224.00     |
| 2065 | <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/><i>Base rear Fender.</i><br/><i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> <p>Premium Cab</p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i><br/><i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i><br/><i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i><br/><i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i><br/><i>Rear Wiper.</i><br/><i>Internal cab Mirror.</i><br/><i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i><br/><i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i><br/><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br/><i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i><br/><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i><br/><i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$13,347.00     |



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2068 | <p> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br/> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br/> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br/> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br/> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br/> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i><br/> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br/> <i>Two storage areas.</i><br/> <i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/> <i>Base rear Fender.</i><br/> <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> </p> <p>           Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab)<br/> <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i><br/> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i><br/> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i><br/> <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i><br/> <i>Rear Wiper.</i><br/> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i><br/> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i><br/> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i><br/> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br/> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i><br/> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i><br/> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i><br/> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br/> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br/> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br/> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br/> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br/> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i><br/> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br/> <i>Two storage areas.</i><br/> <i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/> <i>Base rear Fender.</i><br/> <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> </p> <p><b>Additional Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>MIRRORS</b></p> | \$13,347.00     |
| 8230 | Rear view cab mirror                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$76.00         |



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i><br><i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>                            |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br><b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                       |                 |
| ER064623 | Carbon Air Filter                                                                                                                                              | \$441.10        |
| ER067882 | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors                                                                                                                                  | \$154.00        |
| ER064805 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window                                                                                                                            | \$391.60        |
| ER064890 | Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)                                                                                                                             | \$2,015.20      |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                               |                 |
| 3010     | Horizontal Exhaust                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 3020     | Vertical Exhaust Stack<br><i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>                                                                          | \$175.00        |
| 3022     | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust<br><i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>                                                                   | \$698.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br><b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                      |                 |
| ER064700 | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)                                                                                                       | See Parts       |
| ER063249 | Mid Mounted Exhaust                                                                                                                                            | \$1,369.50      |
| ER064910 | Horizontal Exhaust                                                                                                                                             | \$840.40        |
| ER063326 | Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN<br><i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>                                                                            | \$1,670.90      |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>                                                                                     |                 |
| 3220     | Two Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>                                           | In Base Price   |
| 3225     | Three Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | \$873.00        |



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3312                                 | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow divider.</i>                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 3334                                 | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow control.</i>                                                                                   | \$1,209.00      |
| 3347                                 | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow control.</i> | \$2,418.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3400                                 | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 3450                                 | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side<br><i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,438.00      |



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3470                                    | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand)<br><i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | \$2,014.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8490                                    | Additional Lift Cylinder<br><i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>                                                 | \$437.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| ER064911                                | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side                                                                             | \$974.60        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                 |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>           |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 6110                                    | 7.50-16 Diagonal Tire<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                        | \$66.00         |
| 6165                                    | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                       | \$1,026.00      |
| 6286                                    | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                         | \$372.00        |
| 6333                                    | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                       | \$1,222.00      |
| 6451                                    | 6.50-16 Diagonal Tire<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| 6452                                    | 7.50-R16                                                                                                                  | \$66.00         |
| 6124                                    | 6.00-16<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>            |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 5148                                    | 480/65R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                    | \$1,992.00      |
| 5157                                    | 420/70R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                    | \$1,408.00      |
| 5205                                    | 380/70R24<br><i>Requires code 6165</i>                                                                                    | \$579.00        |



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5220                                    | 320/85R28<br><i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>                 | \$352.00        |
| 5322                                    | 340/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | \$494.00        |
| 5323                                    | 380/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                                                          | \$620.00        |
| 5328                                    | 280/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>                 | In Base Price   |
| 5350                                    | 340/85R24<br><i>Requires code 6124 or 6110</i>                                                                                                                  | \$389.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8014                                    | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm)<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                  | \$442.00        |
| 8016                                    | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                 | \$524.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8022                                    | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>                                                                | \$280.00        |
| 8023                                    | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>                                                               | \$343.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| ER064763                                | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide                                                                                                              | \$526.90        |
| ER064761                                | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide                                                                                                                  | \$623.70        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| ER064764                                | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide                                                                                                                     | \$409.20        |
| ER064765                                | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide                                                                                                                      | \$331.10        |





## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>AXLE</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 6020                                    | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 6040                                    | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$9,623.00      |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 3822                                    | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm<br><i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i><br><i>With PTO shaft cover</i><br><i>With Safety start switch</i><br><i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 3826                                    | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm<br><i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i><br><i>With PTO shaft cover.</i><br><i>With Safety start switch.</i><br><i>Requires code 1380</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No Added Cost   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4130                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links<br><i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 4131                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$349.00        |



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4132                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends<br><i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i><br><i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>                                              | \$495.00        |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4151                                    | Hydraulic Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                              | \$727.00        |
| 4152                                    | Mechanical Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4001                                    | Front Hitch<br><i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i><br><i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i><br><i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i>                     | \$3,389.00      |
| 4002                                    | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8446                                    | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch                                                                                                                                                     | \$379.00        |
| <b>DRAWBAR</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8455                                    | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N)<br><i>Not orderable with option 8456</i><br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | \$54.00         |
| 8456                                    | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2)<br><i>Not orderable with option 8455</i><br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>        | \$54.00         |
| 844T                                    | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1)<br><i>Not orderable with code 4130</i><br><i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>                                                                                  | \$64.00         |
| 844U                                    | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)                                                                                                                                                                 | \$109.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| ER064913                                | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB                                                                                                                                                         | \$449.90        |
| ER064912                                | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS                                                                                                                                                         | \$449.90        |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8725                                    | Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$175.00        |
| 8731                                    | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights<br><i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$292.00        |
| 873B                                    | LED Rear Work Lights<br><i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$206.00        |
| 873C                                    | LED Front Work Lights<br><i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$206.00        |
| <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8746                                    | Electronic Battery Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$731.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER064768                                | Beacon Light OOS tractors<br><i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$206.80        |
| ER064907                                | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab tractors only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$206.80        |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER064950                                | Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$346.50        |
| ER064908                                | Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$346.50        |
| <b>ENGINE</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>ENGINE</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8220                                    | Intelligent Power Management (IPM)<br><i>Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.<br/>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> | \$1,379.00      |
| <b>FUEL TANK</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8313                                    | External Fuel Tank<br><i>Only available on GN models<br/>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$237.00        |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i> | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| ER063125 | Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin                                                                                                                                           | \$289.30        |



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|      | Engine:<br>90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM<br>78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM<br>4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine<br>3.4 L Displacement<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant<br>(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)<br>2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank<br>Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Viscous Fan<br>Water Separation Bowl<br>Engine Shut Off with Key<br>Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System<br>Radiator Screen<br>19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br><br>Transmission:<br>Differential Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand<br><br>Axle:<br>Final Drive with three Planetary Gears<br>Flanged Rear Axles<br><br>Steering and Brakes:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br>Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.<br>Secondary Park Break<br><br>Hydraulics:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing |                 |

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | PTO:<br>Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft<br>Safety Start Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|      | Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:<br>Mechanical Rockshaft<br>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap<br>3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks<br>Convertible to Category I/IN<br>Adjustable Drawbar                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|      | Instrumentation:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Oil Pressure Indicator Light<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Turn Signal Indicator Light<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Engagement Light<br>Speedometer<br>Digital Display - Hour Meter |                 |
|      | Electrical:<br>12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system<br>95 Amp Alternator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|      | Lights:<br>Two Front Halogen headlights<br>Two Rear Warning and Turn lights<br>Dual Tail Lights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | Miscellaneous:<br>Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console<br>Tool Box<br>SMV Emblem<br>One Piece Tilt-up hood<br>Extra CEE Administration Fee                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | Premium Container Shipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | *Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Factory Observed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 0444AT | <b>BASE MACHINE</b><br>EX-WORKS Port of Entry<br>5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$54,261.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 0202   | USA<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 0184   | Canada<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 0409   | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>TRANSMISSION</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 1340   | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>                                      | In Base Price   |
| 1341   | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | No Added Cost   |
| 1380   | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br>(includes creeper)<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take</i>                                                                                                                                          | \$5,374.00      |

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p><i>Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i></p> <p><i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|      | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 2000 | <p>Standard Isolated Open Operator Station</p> <p><i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i></p> <p><i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i></p> <p><i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i></p> <p><i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i></p> <p><i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i></p> <p><i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i></p> <p><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i></p> <p><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p> <p><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i></p> <p><i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i></p> <p><i>Rear working light.</i></p> <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i></p> <p><i>Base rear fender.</i></p> | In Base Price   |
| 2005 | <p>Premium Isolated Open Operator Station</p> <p><i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i></p> <p><i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i></p> <p><i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i></p> <p><i>Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical remote control.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i></p> <p><i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i></p> <p><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i></p> <p><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p> <p><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i></p> <p><i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i></p> <p><i>Rear working light.</i></p>                                                                                                                                          | \$1,107.00      |





## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2055 | <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/> <i>Base rear fender.</i><br/> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i><br/> <i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i></p> <p>Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i><br/> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i><br/> <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i><br/> <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i><br/> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i><br/> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br/> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i><br/> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i><br/> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i><br/> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br/> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br/> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br/> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br/> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br/> <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i><br/> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br/> <i>Two storage areas.</i></p> | \$12,224.00     |
| 2065 | <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/> <i>Base rear Fender.</i><br/> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> <p>Premium Cab</p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i><br/> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i><br/> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i><br/> <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i><br/> <i>Rear Wiper.</i><br/> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i><br/> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i><br/> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i><br/> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br/> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i><br/> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i><br/> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$13,347.00     |



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2068 | <p> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br/> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br/> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br/> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br/> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br/> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i><br/> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br/> <i>Two storage areas.</i><br/> <i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/> <i>Base rear Fender.</i><br/> <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> </p> <p>           Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab)<br/> <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i><br/> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i><br/> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i><br/> <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i><br/> <i>Rear Wiper.</i><br/> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i><br/> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i><br/> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i><br/> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br/> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i><br/> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i><br/> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i><br/> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br/> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br/> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br/> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br/> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br/> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i><br/> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br/> <i>Two storage areas.</i><br/> <i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/> <i>Base rear Fender.</i><br/> <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> </p> <p><b>Additional Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>MIRRORS</b></p> | \$13,347.00     |
| 8230 | Rear view cab mirror                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$76.00         |



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i><br><i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>                            |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br><b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                       |                 |
| ER064623 | Carbon Air Filter                                                                                                                                              | \$441.10        |
| ER067882 | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors                                                                                                                                  | \$154.00        |
| ER064805 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window                                                                                                                            | \$391.60        |
| ER064890 | Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)                                                                                                                             | \$2,015.20      |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                               |                 |
| 3010     | Horizontal Exhaust                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 3020     | Vertical Exhaust Stack<br><i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>                                                                          | \$175.00        |
| 3022     | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust<br><i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>                                                                   | \$698.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br><b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                      |                 |
| ER064700 | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)                                                                                                       | See Parts       |
| ER063249 | Mid Mounted Exhaust                                                                                                                                            | \$1,369.50      |
| ER064910 | Horizontal Exhaust                                                                                                                                             | \$840.40        |
| ER063326 | Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN<br><i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>                                                                            | \$1,670.90      |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>                                                                                     |                 |
| 3220     | Two Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>                                           | In Base Price   |
| 3225     | Three Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | \$873.00        |



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3312                                 | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow divider.</i>                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 3334                                 | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow control.</i>                                                                                   | \$1,209.00      |
| 3347                                 | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow control.</i> | \$2,418.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3400                                 | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 3450                                 | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side<br><i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,438.00      |



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3470                                    | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand)<br><i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | \$2,014.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8490                                    | Additional Lift Cylinder<br><i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>                                                 | \$437.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| ER064911                                | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side                                                                             | \$974.60        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                 |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>           |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 6110                                    | 7.50-16 Diagonal Tire<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                        | \$66.00         |
| 6165                                    | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                       | \$1,026.00      |
| 6286                                    | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                         | \$372.00        |
| 6333                                    | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                       | \$1,222.00      |
| 6451                                    | 6.50-16 Diagonal Tire<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
| 6452                                    | 7.50-R16                                                                                                                  | \$66.00         |
| 6124                                    | 6.00-16<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>            |                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 5148                                    | 480/65R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                    | \$1,992.00      |
| 5157                                    | 420/70R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                    | \$1,408.00      |
| 5205                                    | 380/70R24<br><i>Requires code 6165</i>                                                                                    | \$579.00        |



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5220                                    | 320/85R28<br><i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>                 | \$352.00        |
| 5322                                    | 340/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | \$494.00        |
| 5323                                    | 380/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                                                          | \$620.00        |
| 5328                                    | 280/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>                 | In Base Price   |
| 5350                                    | 340/85R24<br><i>Requires code 6124 or 6110</i>                                                                                                                  | \$389.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8014                                    | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm)<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                  | \$442.00        |
| 8016                                    | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                 | \$524.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8022                                    | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>                                                                | \$280.00        |
| 8023                                    | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>                                                               | \$343.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| ER064763                                | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide                                                                                                              | \$526.90        |
| ER064761                                | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide                                                                                                                  | \$623.70        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| ER064764                                | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide                                                                                                                     | \$409.20        |
| ER064765                                | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide                                                                                                                      | \$331.10        |



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>AXLE</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 6020                                    | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 6040                                    | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$9,623.00      |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 3822                                    | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm<br><i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i><br><i>With PTO shaft cover</i><br><i>With Safety start switch</i><br><i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 3826                                    | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm<br><i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i><br><i>With PTO shaft cover.</i><br><i>With Safety start switch.</i><br><i>Requires code 1380</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No Added Cost   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4130                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links<br><i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 4131                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$349.00        |



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4132                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends<br><i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i><br><i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>                                              | \$495.00        |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4151                                    | Hydraulic Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                              | \$727.00        |
| 4152                                    | Mechanical Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 4001                                    | Front Hitch<br><i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i><br><i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i><br><i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i>                     | \$3,389.00      |
| 4002                                    | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8446                                    | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch                                                                                                                                                     | \$379.00        |
| <b>DRAWBAR</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 8455                                    | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N)<br><i>Not orderable with option 8456</i><br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | \$54.00         |
| 8456                                    | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2)<br><i>Not orderable with option 8455</i><br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>        | \$54.00         |
| 844T                                    | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1)<br><i>Not orderable with code 4130</i><br><i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>                                                                                  | \$64.00         |
| 844U                                    | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)                                                                                                                                                                 | \$109.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| ER064913                                | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB                                                                                                                                                         | \$449.90        |
| ER064912                                | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS                                                                                                                                                         | \$449.90        |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |





## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8725                                    | Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$175.00        |
| 8731                                    | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights<br><i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$292.00        |
| 873B                                    | LED Rear Work Lights<br><i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$206.00        |
| 873C                                    | LED Front Work Lights<br><i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$206.00        |
| <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8746                                    | Electronic Battery Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$731.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER064768                                | Beacon Light OOS tractors<br><i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$206.80        |
| ER064907                                | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab tractors only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$206.80        |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER064950                                | Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$346.50        |
| ER064908                                | Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$346.50        |
| <b>ENGINE</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>ENGINE</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8220                                    | Intelligent Power Management (IPM)<br><i>Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.<br/>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> | \$1,379.00      |
| <b>FUEL TANK</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8313                                    | External Fuel Tank<br><i>Only available on GN models<br/>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$237.00        |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| SU57513                                 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i> | \$513.70        |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER063125                                | Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin                                                                                                                                           | \$289.30        |



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|      | Engine:<br>73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM<br>62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM<br>4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine<br>3.4 L Displacement<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant<br>(Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)<br>Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Viscous Fan<br>Water Separation Bowl<br>Engine Shut Off with Key<br>Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System<br>Radiator Screen<br>22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br><br>Transmission:<br>Differential Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand<br><br>Axle:<br>Final Drive with three Planetary Gears<br>Flanged Rear Axles<br><br>Steering and Brakes:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br>Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.<br>Secondary Park Break<br><br>Hydraulics:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing<br><br>PTO: |                 |

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft<br>Safety Start Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|      | Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:<br>Mechanical Rockshaft<br>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap<br>3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks<br>Convertible to Category IN<br>Adjustable Drawbar                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|      | Instrumentation:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Oil Pressure Indicator Light<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Turn Signal Indicator Light<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Engagement Light<br>Speedometer<br>Digital Display - Hour Meter |                 |
|      | Electrical:<br>12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system<br>95 Amp Alternator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|      | Lights:<br>Two Front Halogen headlights<br>Two Rear Warning and Turn lights<br>Dual Tail Lights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | Miscellaneous:<br>Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console<br>Tool Box<br>SMV Emblem<br>One Piece Tilt-up hood<br>Extra CEE Administration Fee<br>Premium Container Shipment                                                                                                                                                     |                 |



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | *Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Factory Observed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 0514AT | EX-WORKS Port of Entry<br>5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$43,485.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 0202   | USA<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 0184   | Canada<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 0409   | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|        | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 1340   | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>                                      | In Base Price   |
| 1341   | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | No Added Cost   |
| 1380   | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br>(includes creeper)<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel</i>                                                                             | \$5,374.00      |

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p><i>Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i></p> <p><i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|      | <p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 2000 | <p>Standard Isolated Open Operator Station</p> <p><i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i></p> <p><i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i></p> <p><i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i></p> <p><i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i></p> <p><i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i></p> <p><i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i></p> <p><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i></p> <p><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p> <p><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i></p> <p><i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i></p> <p><i>Rear working light.</i></p> <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i></p> <p><i>Base rear fender.</i></p> | In Base Price   |
| 2005 | <p>Premium Isolated Open Operator Station</p> <p><i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i></p> <p><i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i></p> <p><i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i></p> <p><i>Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical remote control.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i></p> <p><i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i></p> <p><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i></p> <p><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p> <p><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i></p> <p><i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i></p> <p><i>Rear working light.</i></p>                                                                                                                                          | \$1,107.00      |

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2055 | <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/><i>Base rear fender.</i><br/><i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i><br/><i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i></p> <p>Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i><br/><i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i><br/><i>Comfort Textile seat.</i><br/><i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i><br/><i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i><br/><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br/><i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i><br/><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i><br/><i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i><br/><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br/><i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br/><i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br/><i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br/><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br/><i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i><br/><i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br/><i>Two storage areas.</i></p> | \$12,224.00     |
| 2065 | <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/><i>Base rear Fender.</i><br/><i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> <p>Premium Cab</p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i><br/><i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i><br/><i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i><br/><i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i><br/><i>Rear Wiper.</i><br/><i>Internal cab Mirror.</i><br/><i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i><br/><i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i><br/><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br/><i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i><br/><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i><br/><i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$13,347.00     |



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br><i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br><i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br><i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i><br><i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br><i>Two storage areas.</i><br><i>Digital Read Out.</i><br><i>Base rear Fender.</i><br><i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 8230     | Rear view cab mirror<br><i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i><br><i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$76.00         |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| ER064623 | Carbon Air Filter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$441.10        |
| ER064622 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$391.60        |
| ER067882 | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$154.00        |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 3011     | Horizontal Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 3020     | Vertical Exhaust Stack<br><i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$175.00        |
| 3022     | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust<br><i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$698.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| ER064700 | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | See Parts       |
| ER063248 | Mid Mounted Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$1,369.50      |
| ER064909 | Horizontal Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$840.40        |





## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                                                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ER063347                                                                   | Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GV<br><i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,670.90      |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3220                                                                       | Two Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 3225                                                                       | Three Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$873.00        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3312                                                                       | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).<br/>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).<br/>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).<br/>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.<br/>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.<br/>Flow divider.</i>                | In Base Price   |
| 3334                                                                       | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).<br/>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).<br/>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).<br/>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.<br/>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.<br/>Flow control.</i> | \$1,209.00      |
| 3347                                                                       | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).<br/>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | \$2,418.00      |



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow control.</i> |                 |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 3400     | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 3450     | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side<br><i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,438.00      |
| 3470     | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand)<br><i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>                                                                                                                                                | \$2,014.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| ER064627 | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$974.60        |
|          | <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 6110     | 7.50-16 Diagonal Tire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$66.00         |
| 6129     | 6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$240.00        |
| 6165     | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,026.00      |
| 6286     | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$372.00        |
| 6304     | 180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$307.00        |
| 6333     | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,222.00      |
| 6451     | 6.50-16 Diagonal Tire<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No Added Cost   |
| 6452     | 7.50-R16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$66.00         |



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6454                         | 240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims)<br><i>Requires Code 6040</i>                                                                                            | \$982.00        |
| 6455                         | 10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims)<br><i>Requires Code 6040</i>                                                                                         | \$431.00        |
| 6124                         | 6.00-16<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 5139                         | 9.50R28<br><i>Requires code 6124 or 6110</i>                                                                                                                   | (\$414.00)      |
| 5157                         | 420/70R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                                                         | \$1,408.00      |
| 5205                         | 380/70R24<br><i>Requires code 6165</i>                                                                                                                         | \$579.00        |
| 5217                         | 360/70R24<br><i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>                | \$509.00        |
| 5220                         | 320/85R28<br><i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>                | \$352.00        |
| 5322                         | 340/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i>                                                                                                                 | \$494.00        |
| 5323                         | 380/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                                                         | \$620.00        |
| 5328                         | 280/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>        | In Base Price   |
| 5350                         | 340/85R24<br><i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | \$389.00        |
| 5351                         | 250/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110</i>                                                                                                                 | (\$250.00)      |
| 5353                         | 360/70R28<br><i>Requires Code 6167</i>                                                                                                                         | \$514.00        |



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5354                                    | 320/85R24<br><i>Requires Code 6304</i>                                                            | (\$483.00)      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8014                                    | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm)<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>    | \$442.00        |
| 8017                                    | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>    | \$442.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8022                                    | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>  | \$280.00        |
| 8023                                    | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i> | \$343.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                   |                 |
| ER064763                                | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide                                                | \$526.90        |
| ER064762                                | MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide                                               | \$526.90        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                   |                 |
| ER064764                                | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide                                                       | \$409.20        |
| ER064765                                | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide                                                        | \$331.10        |
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                  |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>AXLE</b>                             |                                                                                                   |                 |
| 6020                                    | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 6040                                    | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)                                                                            | \$9,623.00      |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                   |                 |
| 3822                                    | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm                                                             | In Base Price   |



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3826                                    | <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i><br><i>With PTO shaft cover</i><br><i>With Safety start switch</i><br><i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i><br>ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm<br><i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i><br><i>With PTO shaft cover.</i><br><i>With Safety start switch.</i><br><i>Requires code 1380</i>                                                                                                                      | No Added Cost   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4130                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 4131                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$349.00        |
| 4132                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends<br><i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i><br><i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$495.00        |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4151                                    | Hydraulic Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$727.00        |
| 4152                                    | Mechanical Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4002                                    | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8446     | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch                                                                                                                                                     | \$379.00        |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8455     | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N)<br><i>Not orderable with option 8456</i><br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | \$54.00         |
| 8456     | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2)<br><i>Not orderable with option 8455</i><br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>        | \$54.00         |
| 844T     | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1)<br><i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>                                                                                                                         | \$64.00         |
| 844U     | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)<br><i>not orderable with code 4130</i>                                                                                                                          | \$109.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| ER064913 | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB                                                                                                                                                         | \$449.90        |
| ER064912 | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS                                                                                                                                                         | \$449.90        |
|          | <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8725     | Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$175.00        |
| 8731     | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights<br><i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>                                                                                                             | \$292.00        |
| 873B     | LED Rear Work Lights<br><i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>                                                                                                                                       | \$206.00        |
| 873C     | LED Front Work Lights<br><i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>                                                                                                                                      | \$206.00        |
|          | <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 8745     | Mechanical Battery Switch                                                                                                                                                                       | \$183.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER064768 | Beacon Light OOS tractors                                                                                                                                                                       | \$206.80        |

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ER064907                                | <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i><br>Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab tractors only</i>                                                                 | \$206.80        |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER064950                                | Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights                                                                                                                      | \$346.50        |
| ER064908                                | Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights                                                                                                                    | \$346.50        |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| SU57513                                 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i> | \$513.70        |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER063125                                | Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin                                                                                                                                           | \$289.30        |



## 5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*<br>85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*<br>4 Cylinder Turbocharged<br>John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant<br>276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail<br>Oil Cooler<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack<br>Anti-Freeze<br>Water Separator<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut Off<br>Fan Finger Guard<br>Fuel Cooler<br>30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br>2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>PowrReverser Transmission<br>LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br>Integrated Park Position<br>Differential Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br><br>FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:<br>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive<br>(4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle<br>Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Steel Front Wheels<br><br>REAR AXLE AND TIRES:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Steel Rear Wheels |                 |



**5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:</p> <p>Hydrostatic Power Steering</p> <p>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes</p> <p>Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULICS:</p> <p>Open Center Hydraulic System</p> <p>Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM</p> <p>(85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow</p> <p>Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)</p> <p>Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)</p> <p>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</p> <p>Dual Rear SCV Control Valve</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</p> <p>Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft</p> <p>Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM</p> <p>Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM</p> <p>Wet PTO Clutch</p> <p>Operator Presence Safety</p> <p>Warning - PTO</p> <p>Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</p> <p>Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls</p> <p>Adjustable Sway Chains</p> <p>Adjustable Straight Drawbar</p> <p>Top Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:</p> <p>LCD Instrument Cluster</p> <p>Electric Fuel Gauge</p> <p>Electric DEF Gauge</p> <p>Tachometer</p> <p>Hour Meter</p> <p>Oil Pressure Indicator Light</p> <p>Coolant Temperature Gauge</p> |                 |



## 5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|       | Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Turn Signal Indicator Light<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Engagement Indicator Light<br>MFWD Engagement Indicator Light<br><br>ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br>90 Amp Alternator<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Single Rear Work Light<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>SMV Emblem<br>Tilt-Up Hood<br>Side-Mounted Toolbox<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|       | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 697EP | 5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$59,605.00     |
|       | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|       | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|       | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|       | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 0202  | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 0184  | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
| 0205  | Quebec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
|       | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 0409  | English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |



## 5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0413                                    | French                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No Added Cost   |
| 0437                                    | Spanish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No Added Cost   |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 2000                                    | Open Operators Station<br><i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i><br><i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Cup Holder</i><br><i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i><br><i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price   |
| <b>SEAT</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 2110                                    | Mechanical Suspension Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| LVB25334                                | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$515.90        |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| RE244177                                | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i><br><i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i><br><i>Mirror not included.</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | \$45.24         |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 1381                                    | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 1383                                    | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,683.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| RE229422                                | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit<br><i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$174.90        |



## 5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 6040     | MFWD (Four Wheel Drive)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 3320     | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 3330     | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$975.00        |
|          | <i>Features:</i><br><i>Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>Float position on EACH valve</i><br><i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 3400     | Less Mid Valves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
|          | <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i><br><i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 3420     | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$1,418.00      |
|          | <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| BSJ10110 | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,115.40      |
|          | <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i><br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i><br><i>Features:</i><br><i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> |                 |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |



## 5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code                                                                                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10105                                                                                       | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid)<br><i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>                                                                         | \$2,076.80      |
| BSJ10109                                                                                       | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,623.60      |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| BSJ10194                                                                                       | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors<br><i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | \$536.80        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 5121                                                                                           | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6111</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (\$432.00)      |
| 5911                                                                                           | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6701.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 5914                                                                                           | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6114.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (\$453.00)      |
| 5133                                                                                           | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires code 6203</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$1,757.00      |
| 5180                                                                                           | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires code 6180</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$1,669.00      |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 6111                                                                                           | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (\$310.00)      |
| 6114                                                                                           | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (\$819.00)      |
| 6701                                                                                           | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 6203                                                                                           | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$893.00        |
| 6180                                                                                           | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$777.00        |



## 5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BW15741                                 | Stationary fenders (QuikTach™)<br><i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                           | \$765.60        |
| RE244870                                | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$386.10        |
| BSJ10044                                | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights<br><i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>                                                                                                                                                    | \$365.20        |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| AL180330                                | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>       | \$137.89        |
| AL180327                                | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>          | \$156.92        |
| RE270320                                | Front Fixed Fender, Mount Kit W/O loader<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>                                                                                                   | \$900.90        |
| AL180328                                | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | \$124.34        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| AL156778                                | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>                                   | \$792.00        |
| L154684                                 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                   | \$509.33        |



## 5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L154682                                  | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                  | \$325.22        |
| L154683                                  | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                  | \$303.69        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 8912                                     | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i><br><i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).</i><br><i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | \$1,899.00      |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 3020                                     | Vertical Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10278                                 | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>5085E, 5090E, and 5100E Only.</i><br><i>Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR</i>                                                                                                                                      | \$2,632.30      |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| LVB25547                                 | Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$73.70         |
| BSJ10325                                 | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10478                                 | LED ROPS mounted rear work lights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$251.90        |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |



## 5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$776.38        |
|          | <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE229427 | Backup alarm kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$185.90        |
|          | <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>                                                                                                                                                                       | \$319.03        |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i><br><i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i><br><i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>                                | \$147.40        |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                                                                           | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$134.20        |
| R262449  | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                         | \$540.74        |
|          | <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10595 | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$752.40        |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| RE242110 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N,</i> | \$162.80        |





## 5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE39830  | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$302.72        |
| R133359  | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$249.42        |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| R66432   | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$25.36         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$22.33         |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| BSJ10018 | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,795.20      |
|          | <b>MISCELLANEOUS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>ACCESSORIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| AL203265 | Service Horn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$46.07         |
| RE19428  | Safety Chain Support Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$165.42        |
|          | <b>ENGINE<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$139.51        |
|          | <b>GUARDS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |

**5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BW16765  | Hood Guard                                                                                                                                   | \$508.20        |
| BSJ10589 | <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                           |                 |
|          | SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®<br><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201,<br/>1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater</i> | \$99.00         |

**5100E Cab Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5100E Cab Utility Tractor</b>                     |                 |
|      | ENGINE:                                              |                 |
|      | 100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM* |                 |
|      | 85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*              |                 |
|      | 4 Cylinder Turbocharged                              |                 |
|      | John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine               |                 |
|      | EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant                 |                 |
|      | 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail         |                 |
|      | Oil Cooler                                           |                 |
|      | Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element             |                 |
|      | Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack        |                 |
|      | Anti-Freeze                                          |                 |
|      | Water Separator                                      |                 |
|      | Hand and Foot Throttle                               |                 |
|      | Key Engine Shut Off                                  |                 |
|      | Fan Finger Guard                                     |                 |
|      | Fuel Cooler                                          |                 |
|      | 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity          |                 |
|      | 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity            |                 |
|      | TRANSMISSION:                                        |                 |
|      | PowrReverser Transmission                            |                 |
|      | LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser        |                 |
|      | Integrated Park Position                             |                 |
|      | Differential Lock                                    |                 |
|      | Neutral Start Safety Switch                          |                 |
|      | Wet Traction Clutch                                  |                 |
|      | FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:                                |                 |
|      | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive                         |                 |
|      | (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle                           |                 |
|      | Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement                    |                 |
|      | Planetary Final Drives                               |                 |
|      | 8-Position Steel Front Wheels                        |                 |
|      | REAR AXLE AND TIRES:                                 |                 |
|      | Flanged Rear Axle                                    |                 |
|      | Planetary Final Drives                               |                 |
|      | 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels                         |                 |

**5100E Cab Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:</p> <p>Hydrostatic Power Steering</p> <p>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes</p> <p>Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULICS:</p> <p>Open Center Hydraulic System</p> <p>Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM</p> <p>(85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow</p> <p>Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)</p> <p>Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)</p> <p>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</p> <p>Dual Rear SCV Control Valve</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</p> <p>Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft</p> <p>Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM</p> <p>Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM</p> <p>Wet PTO Clutch</p> <p>Operator Presence Safety</p> <p>Warning - PTO</p> <p>Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</p> <p>Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls</p> <p>Adjustable Sway Chains</p> <p>Adjustable Straight Drawbar</p> <p>Top Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:</p> <p>LCD Instrument Cluster</p> <p>Electric Fuel Gauge</p> <p>Electric DEF Gauge</p> <p>Tachometer</p> <p>Hour Meter</p> <p>Oil Pressure Indicator Light</p> <p>Coolant Temperature Gauge</p> |                 |



## 5100E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|       | Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Turn Signal Indicator Light<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Engagement Indicator Light<br>MFWD Engagement Indicator Light<br><br>ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br>90 Amp Alternator<br><br>LIGHTS:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Turn/Warning Lights<br>Single Rear Work Light<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>SMV Emblem<br>Tilt-Up Hood<br>Side-Mounted Toolbox<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|       | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 697GP | 5100E Cab Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$70,588.00     |
|       | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|       | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|       | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|       | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 0202  | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | In Base Price   |
| 0184  | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
| 0205  | Quebec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
|       | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 0409  | English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |



## 5100E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0413                                    | French                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | No Added Cost   |
| 0437                                    | Spanish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No Added Cost   |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 2050                                    | Standard Cab<br>Left Side Door<br>Air Conditioning<br>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br>Cup Holders<br>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)<br>Front Windshield Wiper<br>120 Amp Alternator<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Six Turn/Warning Lights<br>Two Rear Work Lights<br>Two Front Work Lights | In Base Price   |
| <b>SEAT</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 2110                                    | Mechanical Suspension Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 2120                                    | Air Suspension Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$810.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BXE10607                                | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$196.90        |
| SJ16226                                 | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$290.40        |
| PM191-052901                            | Dual USB Charger<br><i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$16.60         |
| AH104259                                | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$107.89        |
| AR60937                                 | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$17.57         |
| BXE10606                                | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$68.20         |
| BXE10864                                | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$212.30        |



## 5100E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BRE10015       | Cell Phone Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$75.90         |
| BRE10152       | Self - Leveling Cup Holder<br><i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$74.80         |
| RE343680       | Accessory Mounting Bracket<br><i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$55.81         |
| RE68495        | Power Strip with Six Outlets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$54.57         |
| BRE10255       | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$104.50        |
| AL71345        | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$229.90        |
| RE265955       | Air Seat Suspension Kit<br><i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$687.69        |
| SJ12143        | Horn Kit<br><i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5085E, 5090E, and 5100E tractors<br/>Compatible with Cab and OOS tractors</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$21.26         |
| BSJ10264       | Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$333.30        |
| <b>RADIO</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL232067       | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable<br><i>Cab Only.<br/>Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.<br/>SJ14237, AXE13430, and RE345928 are required for Bluetooth<br/>phone call for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors<br/>Order antenna AL222926 for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors<br/>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i> | \$720.50        |
| AL222926       | Antenna<br><i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.<br/>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$132.93        |
| <b>MIRRORS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL80126        | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left<br><i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$209.00        |
| AL80127        | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$209.00        |



## 5100E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 1381     | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 1383     | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,683.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| RE229422 | PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit<br><i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$174.90        |
|          | <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 6040     | MFWD (Four Wheel Drive)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 3320     | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 3330     | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$975.00        |
|          | <i>Features:</i><br><i>Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>Float position on EACH valve</i><br><i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i> |                 |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| 3400     | Less Mid Valves<br><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i><br><i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 3420     | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>                                                                                                                                                                              | \$1,418.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |





## 5100E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code                                | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10110                            | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Features:</i><br>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve | \$1,115.40      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10105                            | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid)<br><i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.<br/>Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                                           | \$2,076.80      |
| BSJ10109                            | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,623.60      |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10194                            | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors<br><i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.<br/>For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110<br/>Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>                                                                                               | \$536.80        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 5121                                | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6111</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (\$432.00)      |
| 5911                                | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6701.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
| 5914                                | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6114.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (\$453.00)      |
| 5133                                | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial<br><i>Requires code 6203</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,757.00      |
| 5180                                | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,669.00      |



## 5100E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Requires code 6180</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 6111     | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (\$310.00)      |
| 6114     | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                | (\$819.00)      |
| 6701     | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 6203     | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$893.00        |
| 6180     | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$777.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| BW15741  | Stationary fenders (QuikTach™)<br><i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                          | \$765.60        |
| RE244870 | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$386.10        |
| BSJ10044 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights<br><i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>                                                                                                                                                   | \$365.20        |
|          | <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| AL180330 | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>      | \$137.89        |
| AL180327 | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>         | \$156.92        |
| RE270320 | Front Fixed Fender, Mount Kit W/O loader<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>                                                                                                  | \$900.90        |
| AL180328 | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | \$124.34        |



## 5100E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| AL156778                                 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.<br/>Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>                                                                           | \$792.00        |
| L154684                                  | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                           | \$509.33        |
| L154683                                  | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                            | \$303.69        |
| L154682                                  | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                            | \$325.22        |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 8912                                     | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.<br/>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).<br/>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | \$1,899.00      |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 3025                                     | Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>EXHAUST</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| BSJ10278                                 | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>5085E, 5090E, and 5100E Only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,632.30      |



## 5100E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR</i>                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>MISCELLANEOUS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>ACCESSORIES</b>                                                                                                                               |                 |
| RE558821 | Mounting Ball Stud                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$20.62         |
| RE574454 | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                                                                                                                                                             | \$66.48         |
| PF80459  | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                                                                                                                                                         | \$29.05         |
| AL212683 | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                                                                                                                                                      | \$153.40        |
| UC17356  | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                                                                                                                                                              | \$115.50        |
| RE19428  | Safety Chain Support Kit                                                                                                                                                                                | \$165.42        |
| PF80460  | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$72.21         |
| AL203265 | Service Horn                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$46.07         |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.<br/>Starter bolts not included in this kit.<br/>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | \$147.40        |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side<br/>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                                      | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| R262449  | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                                                              | \$540.74        |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                                    | \$134.20        |
|          | <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |



## 5100E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>DRAWBAR</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE242110                                | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>                                                                                                                             | \$162.80        |
| RE39830                                 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$302.72        |
| R133359                                 | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$249.42        |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BSJ10595                                | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$752.40        |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| T12553                                  | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$22.33         |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| R66432                                  | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$25.36         |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| BSJ10018                                | 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1,795.20      |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE228854                                | Auxillary Work Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$96.80         |



## 5100E Cab Utility Tractor

| Code                                                                                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10325                                                                                           | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10163                                                                                           | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)<br><i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.<br/>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M,<br/>5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> | \$506.00        |
| <b>ALTERNATOR</b>                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| RE554568                                                                                           | 120 Amp Alternator                                                                                                                                                            | \$776.38        |
| <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| SJ14958                                                                                            | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab tractors only</i>                                                                                                                                  | \$206.80        |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| RE229427                                                                                           | Backup alarm kit                                                                                                                                                              | \$185.90        |
| <b>ENGINE<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| DZ102076                                                                                           | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                    | \$139.51        |
| <b>GUARDS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                 |                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| BW16765                                                                                            | Hood Guard                                                                                                                                                                    | \$508.20        |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b> |                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10589                                                                                           | SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®<br><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201,<br/>1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater</i>                                  | \$99.00         |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5100R Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*<br>85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR<br>4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail<br>Up to 8% Power Bulge<br>+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack<br>Air intake heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut-Off<br>Water Separator Bowl<br>38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br>3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>16F/16R CommandQuad™ Manual Transmission<br>Electronic Range and Gear Shifting<br>AutoClutch™<br>Electronic Park Brake<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br><br>REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Standard Steel Wheels<br>Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires<br><br>FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:<br>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement |                 |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br>Lockable Turning Brakes                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|      | HYDRAULICS:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)<br>Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)<br>2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves<br>Mechanical Rear SCV controls<br>Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear<br>Shift switches |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100<br>Engine RPM<br>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM<br>Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft<br>Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield                                                             |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls<br>75mm Lift Cylinders<br>Heavy Duty Drawbar<br>Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls<br>Adjustable Sway Bars<br>Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls<br>Lower Link Draft Sensing                                                         |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |



**5100R Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Service, Information, and Stop Alerts<br>Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges<br>Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings<br>Selectable Run Pages<br>Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators<br>Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators<br>Speedometer<br>Tachometer<br>Hour Meter<br>Start Aid Time Remaining Counter<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator<br>MFWD Engagement Light<br>Differential Lock Engagement Light<br><br>ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>Battery Boost Terminals<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br>200 Amp Alternator<br><br>LIGHTING:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Front Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Side Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Rear Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION<br>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br>Left and Right Hand Opening Doors<br>Left Step Light<br>Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat<br>Air Conditioning and Heater |                 |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | Scissor-style Front Sunshade<br>2-speed Front Windshield Wiper<br>Right hand console controls<br>High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests<br>Beverage Holder<br>Under seat storage drawer<br>Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets<br>12-volt Power Outlet<br>Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)<br>Antenna<br>Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)<br>Bluetooth Ready<br>Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)<br>Opening rear window with 2 position latch<br>Swing out corner windows with latches<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>SMV Emblem<br>Toolbox<br>English Operator's Manual<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 1642LV | EX-WORKS Augusta<br>5100R Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$100,363.00    |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|        | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 0184   | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |
| 0202   | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
|        | Central America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 0409   | English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0437                                 | Spanish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No Added Cost   |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 1834                                 | Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 1830                                 | ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready Option<br><i>Power harness<br/>Connector at the A-post<br/>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket<br/>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and<br/>In-cab ISOBUS connector<br/>60A socket.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$814.00        |
| 1803                                 | AutoTrac™ Ready<br><i>Includes:<br/>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve,<br/>Software for Cornerpost Display guidance.<br/>No separate display activation required.<br/>For complete guidance, a StarFire™ receiver is required</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$4,618.00      |
| <b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 1867                                 | Less Software<br><i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 1864                                 | 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus<br>AutoTrac™ Activation<br><i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section<br/>Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™<br/>activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only<br/>subscription, see ISG price pages.<br/>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect<br/>subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the<br/>StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.<br/>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | \$3,600.00      |
| 1865                                 | 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation<br><i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac™.<br/>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$3,000.00      |
| <b>RECEIVERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1836                                    | Less Receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 1885                                    | Less JDLINK™ Hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 188U                                    | JDLINK™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i><br><br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i><br><br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>    | \$600.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>AUTOMATION</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8217                                    | iTEC Basic<br><i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec™ Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$232.00        |
| <b>DISPLAY</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8076                                    | 4240 Universal Display<br><i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i><br><br><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i><br><i>Capable of 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i> | \$2,495.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL213360                                | Diagnostic Software Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$469.70        |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BPF11540 | ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$511.50        |
|          | <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BPF11302 | R4 JDLink controller                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | See Parts       |
| BSJ10589 | SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®<br><i>Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | \$99.00         |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 1500     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 1501     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Auto 40 km/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,719.00      |
| 1502     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h with Creeper<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$3,033.00      |
| 1503     | Command8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)<br/>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$4,386.00      |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 3830     | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8386     | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$71.00         |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what</i> | \$205.70        |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                        | <i>Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10327                               | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$84.70         |
| <b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BSJ10318                               | Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$3,323.10      |
| BSJ10520                               | Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$3,944.60      |
| BSJ10319                               | Front PTO mounting parts (5R)<br><i>If tractor was not ordered Front PTO ready, also order Coupling and Pulley (SJ10437 &amp; SU56088), &amp; 4 screws (SU33318) from service parts</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$817.30        |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 2055                                   | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls<br><i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor<br/>Tan Floormat<br/>Rear Tan Floormat<br/>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br/>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps<br/>Air Conditioning and Heat<br/>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display<br/>Bluetooth Ready<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window<br/>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights<br/>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights<br/>200 Amp Alternator<br/>Convenience Power Outlet<br/>3-pole Power Socket (3)<br/>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)<br/>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | In Base Price   |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>2 position rear window latch</i><br><i>Square foot throttle pad</i><br><i>Coat hook</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>                                                  |                 |
| 2057 | Standard Cab with CommandARM<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                                           | \$2,105.00      |
| 2060 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i><br><i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i><br><i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i> | \$1,376.00      |
| 2062 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm<br><i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                      | \$3,481.00      |
| 2065 | Narrow Cab<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,091.00      |
| 2066 | Narrow Cab with CommandArm<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                                           | \$3,195.00      |
|      | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2120                                    | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 2121                                    | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>                                                                              | \$578.00        |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2511                                    | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2400                                    | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 2410                                    | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt                                                                                                                                           | \$642.00        |
| <b>RADIO</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2650                                    | No Radio                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 2660                                    | Radio - Bluetooth<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>          | \$631.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8210                                    | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel                                                                                                                                             | \$195.00        |
| 8261                                    | Mechanical Cab Suspension                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,782.00      |
| 8270                                    | Subwoofer for panorama Cab<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i> | \$273.00        |
| 8280                                    | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>          | \$328.00        |
| 8767                                    | Variable Steering ratio<br><i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>                                                                                             | \$724.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| BSJ10473                                | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                                                                         | \$437.80        |
| AL80126                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left                                                                                                                                              | \$209.00        |
| AL80127                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right                                                                                                                                             | \$209.00        |





## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SJ10016  | Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View                                                                        | \$97.18         |
|          | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10434 | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                   | \$705.10        |
|          | <b>RADIO</b>                                                                                                  |                 |
| AL232067 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable                                                         | \$720.50        |
| SJ10170  | Antenna                                                                                                       | \$37.77         |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                 |                 |
| BXE10864 | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                             | \$212.30        |
| BXE10607 | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                | \$196.90        |
| AR60937  | Cigarette Lighter                                                                                             | \$17.57         |
| SJ16226  | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                | \$290.40        |
| AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension                                                                                       | \$298.32        |
| AH104259 | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                      | \$107.89        |
| BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                    | \$74.80         |
| BXE10606 | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                    | \$68.20         |
| RE343680 | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                    | \$55.81         |
| RE68495  | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | \$54.57         |
| AL71345  | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                        | \$229.90        |
| BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                              | \$104.50        |
| AL178270 | Field Office                                                                                                  | \$311.67        |
| SJ14288  | Activated Carbon Filter<br><i>HV/AC Cab tractors only<br/>(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>         | \$619.89        |
| BSJ10490 | Display Rail                                                                                                  | \$169.40        |
| RE275283 | Leather wrapped steering wheel                                                                                | \$267.94        |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                |                 |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3025                                 | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3223                                 | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$3,276.00      |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3325                                 | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i><br><i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>                                | In Base Price   |
| 3326                                 | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i><br><i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | \$1,017.00      |
| 3336                                 | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,892.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3400                                 | Less Mid SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (\$1,046.00)    |
| 3420                                 | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control<br><i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 3430                                 | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$887.00        |
| 3435                                 | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i><br><i>Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>                                                                 | \$2,763.00      |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3436                                    | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i><br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i><br><i>All three EH valves are proportional</i><br><i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i> | \$4,260.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8320                                    | SCV Oil Spillage Collector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$176.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10243                                | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$141.90        |
| BSJ10428                                | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC)<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i><br><i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                            | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10240                                | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System)<br><i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$226.60        |
| BSJ10241                                | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center)<br><i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$380.60        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10233                                | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)<br><i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10432                                | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,115.40      |
| BSJ10275                                | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10440                                | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10234                                | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)<br><i>4th Mechanical SCV for Open Center hydraulic systems does not allow fender control</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | \$882.20        |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10236                     | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>                   | \$1,838.10      |
| BSJ10235                     | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>           | \$1,623.60      |
| BSJ10383                     | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | \$4,209.70      |
| BSJ10276                     | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6)<br><i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>                                                                                                                             | \$206.80        |
| BSJ10237                     | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center)<br><i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.<br/>Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>                        | \$973.50        |
| BSJ10238                     | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System)<br><i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.<br/>Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>                                 | \$1,082.40      |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4030                         | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4110                         | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2<br><i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 4113                         | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2<br><i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>                                                                                                   | No Added Cost   |
| <b>LIFT LINK</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4160                         | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links<br><i>RH Side Fixed.</i>                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4210                         | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 4220                         | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                                | \$885.00        |
| 4223                         | Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                                                                                                     | \$885.00        |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>STABILIZER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 4420     | LH and RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8381     | Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating<br><i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$6,145.00      |
| 8410     | Front Hitch Category 2<br><i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.<br/>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955<br/>Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i> | \$4,311.00      |
|          | <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8446     | Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender<br><i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$545.00        |
|          | <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 8458     | High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$466.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| T21709   | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$20.28         |
| T21706   | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$22.19         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$22.33         |
| BSJ10309 | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$1,994.30      |
| SJ28942  | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$1,554.30      |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BSJ10590 | Front Hitch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$6,539.50      |
| BSJ10286 | Front Hitch Attaching Parts<br><i>Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$972.40        |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| R197239                      | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                                                            | \$670.26        |
| RE242110                     | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>                                         | \$162.80        |
| RE39830                      | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                 | \$302.72        |
| R133359                      | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                   | \$249.42        |
| RE275866                     | Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit<br><i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>                                        | \$324.50        |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| BSJ10323                     | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit                                                                                                                | \$658.90        |
| BSJ10595                     | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                             | \$752.40        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 5115                         | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6145.</i>                                                                                                       | \$369.00        |
| 5180                         | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>                                                                    | (\$92.00)       |
| 5151                         | 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg)<br><i>Requires Code 6131.<br/>High Clearance Applications.<br/>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i> | \$233.00        |
| 5173                         | 480/70R28 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6155.</i>                                                                                                                 | (\$60.00)       |
| 5203                         | 480/70R34 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6211<br/>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                   | \$972.00        |
| 5204                         | 540/65R34 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6213.</i>                                                                                                                  | \$243.00        |
| 5229                         | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>                                                                            | \$679.00        |
| 5191                         | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial                                                                                                                                     | \$218.00        |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                              | Description                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5241                              | 540/65R38 R1 Radial                                                                                                | \$1,415.00      |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6168.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5192                              | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias                                                                                          | (\$2,297.00)    |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5133                              | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5217                              | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2                                                                                             | \$1,633.00      |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6217</i>                                                                                          |                 |
| 5218                              | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA                                                                                     | \$1,633.00      |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6218</i>                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b> |                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 5999                              | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>     |                                                                                                                    |                 |
|                                   | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>                     |                 |
| 6120                              | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W                                                                                            | \$822.00        |
|                                   | <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                  |                 |
| 6131                              | 230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial                                                                                         | \$353.00        |
|                                   | <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>                                                                                |                 |
|                                   | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>                                               |                 |
| 6133                              | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias                                                                                        | (\$1,667.00)    |
| 6145                              | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial                                                                                     | \$246.00        |
| 6155                              | 380/70R20 R1W Radial                                                                                               | (\$547.00)      |
| 6168                              | 480/65R24 R1 Radial                                                                                                | \$427.00        |
|                                   | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i> |                 |
| 6180                              | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial                                                                                     | (\$119.00)      |
|                                   | <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                  |                 |
|                                   | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>         |                 |
| 6200                              | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |
|                                   | <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                  |                 |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 6203                                    | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 6211                                    | 380/70R24 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$974.00        |
| 6213                                    | 440/65R24 R1 Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$92.00         |
| 6217                                    | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,792.00      |
| 6218                                    | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,792.00      |
| <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 6799                                    | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8015                                    | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$976.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8020                                    | Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width<br><i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear</i><br><i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i><br><i>Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>                                                                | \$277.00        |
| 8021                                    | Rear fender extension 2170 mm width<br><i>Extending the coverage on the side only</i><br><i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$270.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| AL180326                                | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                       | \$179.79        |
| BSJ10307                                | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br><i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i><br><i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i> | \$957.00        |





## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| AL180327                     | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires.<br/>Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>                                                                               | \$156.92        |
| AL180330                     | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>                              | \$137.89        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| RE244870                     | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab tractors only.<br/>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$386.10        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| AL156778                     | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD axles<br/>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.<br/>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | \$792.00        |
| L154684                      | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                            | \$509.33        |
| L154683                      | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$303.69        |
| L154682                      | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$325.22        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                                                                                                |                 |
| 6040     | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 6055     | MFWD Front Axle with Suspension<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>                                                          | \$4,014.00      |
|          | <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8727     | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                 | \$318.00        |
| 8731     | FULL LED Package<br><i>Full LED roof working lights (4 front, 4 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i> | \$628.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10325 | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                   | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10322 | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                       | \$871.20        |
| BSJ10321 | LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic<br><i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>                        | \$185.90        |
| BSJ10416 | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit<br><i>Requires Loader installation.</i>                                                               | \$871.20        |
| AL182022 | Halogen Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>                                                | \$75.40         |
| RE573609 | LED Side Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>                                               | \$121.44        |
| AL219331 | LED Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>                                                    | \$288.91        |
|          | <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10579 | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>                                                                   | \$206.80        |
|          | <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10306 | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                 | \$185.90        |
|          | <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10516 | Battery Disconnect Kit                                                                                                           | \$171.60        |
|          | <b>ENGINE</b>                                                                                                                    |                 |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8300                                     | Cold Weather Package<br><i>Coolant Heater</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$102.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| DZ102076                                 | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$139.51        |
| <b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10455                                 | Air filter diverter shield kit                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$94.60         |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8910                                     | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>                                                                                                          | \$1,977.00      |
| 891A                                     | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3420</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,284.00      |
| 891B                                     | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3430</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,764.00      |
| 891D                                     | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3435</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,688.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>BACKHOES</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BLV10950                                 | 595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$3,011.80      |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BW17042                                  | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary)                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$645.70        |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Compatible with R Loader only.<br/>Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 8955     | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)<br><i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>                                                                                                   | \$205.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                              | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.<br/>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i> | \$147.40        |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side<br/>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                             | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| R262449  | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                                                     | \$540.74        |
| SU58373  | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                                                 | \$481.80        |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                           | \$134.20        |
|          | <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| RE558821 | Mounting Ball Stud                                                                                                                                                                             | \$20.62         |
| RE574454 | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                                                                                                                                                    | \$66.48         |



## 5100R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PF80459  | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                                                       | \$29.05         |
| UC17356  | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                                                            | \$115.50        |
| AL212683 | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                                                    | \$153.40        |
| RE19428  | Safety Chain Support Kit                                                                              | \$165.42        |
| PF80460  | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                                                    | \$72.21         |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b>                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                                                    |                 |
| BW16765  | Hood Guard                                                                                            | \$508.20        |
|          | <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>BRAKES</b>                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10627 | Brake Accumulator Kit<br><i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i> | \$398.93        |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5090R Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*<br>75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR<br>4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail<br>Up to 8% Power Bulge<br>+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack<br>Air intake heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut-Off<br>Water Separator Bowl<br>38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br>3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>16F/16R CommandQuad™ Manual Transmission<br>Electronic Range and Gear Shifting<br>AutoClutch™<br>Electronic Park Brake<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br><br>REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Standard Steel Wheels<br>Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires<br><br>FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:<br>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement |                 |

**5090R Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br>Lockable Turning Brakes                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|      | HYDRAULICS:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)<br>Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)<br>2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves<br>Mechanical Rear SCV controls<br>Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear<br>Shift switches |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100<br>Engine RPM<br>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM<br>Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft<br>Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield                                                             |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls<br>75mm Lift Cylinders<br>Heavy Duty Drawbar<br>Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls<br>Adjustable Sway Bars<br>Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls<br>Lower Link Draft Sensing                                                         |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |

**5090R Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Service, Information, and Stop Alerts<br>Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges<br>Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings<br>Selectable Run Pages<br>Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators<br>Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators<br>Speedometer<br>Tachometer<br>Hour Meter<br>Start Aid Time Remaining Counter<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator<br>MFWD Engagement Light<br>Differential Lock Engagement Light<br><br>ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>Battery Boost Terminals<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br>200 Amp Alternator<br><br>LIGHTING:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Front Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Side Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Rear Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION<br>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br>Left and Right Hand Opening Doors<br>Left Step Light<br>Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat<br>Air Conditioning and Heater |                 |





## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | Scissor-style Front Sunshade<br>2-speed Front Windshield Wiper<br>Right hand console controls<br>High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests<br>Beverage Holder<br>Under seat storage drawer<br>Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets<br>12-volt Power Outlet<br>Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)<br>Antenna<br>Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)<br>Bluetooth Ready<br>Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)<br>Opening rear window with 2 position latch<br>Swing out corner windows with latches<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>SMV Emblem<br>Toolbox<br>English Operator's Manual<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 1652LV | EX-WORKS Augusta<br>5090R Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$95,884.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|        | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 0184   | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |
| 0202   | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
|        | Central America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 0409   | English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0437                                 | Spanish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No Added Cost   |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 1834                                 | Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 1830                                 | ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready Option<br><i>Power harness<br/>Connector at the A-post<br/>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket<br/>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and<br/>In-cab ISOBUS connector<br/>60A socket.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$814.00        |
| 1803                                 | AutoTrac™ Ready<br><i>Includes:<br/>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve,<br/>Software for Cornerpost Display guidance.<br/>No separate display activation required.<br/>For complete guidance, a StarFire™ receiver is required</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$4,618.00      |
| <b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 1867                                 | Less Software<br><i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 1864                                 | 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus<br>AutoTrac™ Activation<br><i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section<br/>Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™<br/>activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only<br/>subscription, see ISG price pages.<br/>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect<br/>subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the<br/>StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.<br/>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | \$3,600.00      |
| 1865                                 | 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation<br><i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac™.<br/>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$3,000.00      |
| <b>RECEIVERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1836                                    | Less Receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 1885                                    | Less JDLINK™ Hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 188U                                    | JDLINK™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i><br><br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i><br><br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>    | \$600.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>AUTOMATION</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8217                                    | iTEC Basic<br><i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec™ Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$232.00        |
| <b>DISPLAY</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8076                                    | 4240 Universal Display<br><i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i><br><br><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i><br><i>Capable of 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i> | \$2,495.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL213360                                | Diagnostic Software Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$469.70        |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BPF11540 | ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$511.50        |
|          | <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BPF11302 | R4 JDLink controller                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | See Parts       |
| BSJ10589 | SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®<br><i>Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | \$99.00         |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 1500     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 1501     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Auto 40 km/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,719.00      |
| 1502     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h with Creeper<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$3,033.00      |
| 1503     | Command8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)<br/>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$4,386.00      |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 3830     | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8386     | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$71.00         |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what</i> | \$205.70        |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                        | <i>Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10327                               | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$84.70         |
| <b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BSJ10318                               | Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$3,323.10      |
| BSJ10520                               | Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$3,944.60      |
| BSJ10319                               | Front PTO mounting parts (5R)<br><i>If tractor was not ordered Front PTO ready, also order Coupling and Pulley (SJ10437 &amp; SU56088), &amp; 4 screws (SU33318) from service parts</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$817.30        |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 2055                                   | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls<br><i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor<br/>Tan Floormat<br/>Rear Tan Floormat<br/>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br/>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps<br/>Air Conditioning and Heat<br/>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display<br/>Bluetooth Ready<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window<br/>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights<br/>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights<br/>200 Amp Alternator<br/>Convenience Power Outlet<br/>3-pole Power Socket (3)<br/>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)<br/>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | In Base Price   |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>2 position rear window latch</i><br><i>Square foot throttle pad</i><br><i>Coat hook</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>                                                  |                 |
| 2057 | Standard Cab with CommandARM<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                                           | \$2,105.00      |
| 2060 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i><br><i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i><br><i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i> | \$1,376.00      |
| 2062 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm<br><i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                      | \$3,481.00      |
| 2065 | Narrow Cab<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,091.00      |
| 2066 | Narrow Cab with CommandArm<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                                           | \$3,195.00      |
|      | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2120                                    | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 2121                                    | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>                                                                              | \$578.00        |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2511                                    | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2400                                    | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 2410                                    | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt                                                                                                                                           | \$642.00        |
| <b>RADIO</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2650                                    | No Radio                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 2660                                    | Radio - Bluetooth<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>          | \$631.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8210                                    | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel                                                                                                                                             | \$195.00        |
| 8261                                    | Mechanical Cab Suspension                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,782.00      |
| 8270                                    | Subwoofer for panorama Cab<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i> | \$273.00        |
| 8280                                    | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>          | \$328.00        |
| 8767                                    | Variable Steering ratio<br><i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>                                                                                             | \$724.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| BSJ10473                                | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                                                                         | \$437.80        |
| AL80126                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left                                                                                                                                              | \$209.00        |
| AL80127                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right                                                                                                                                             | \$209.00        |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SJ10016  | Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View                                                                        | \$97.18         |
|          | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10434 | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                   | \$705.10        |
|          | <b>RADIO</b>                                                                                                  |                 |
| SJ10170  | Antenna                                                                                                       | \$37.77         |
| AL232067 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable                                                         | \$720.50        |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                 |                 |
| BXE10864 | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                             | \$212.30        |
| SJ16226  | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                | \$290.40        |
| AH104259 | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                      | \$107.89        |
| AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension                                                                                       | \$298.32        |
| AR60937  | Cigarette Lighter                                                                                             | \$17.57         |
| BXE10607 | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                | \$196.90        |
| BXE10606 | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                    | \$68.20         |
| BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                              | \$104.50        |
| RE343680 | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                    | \$55.81         |
| BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                    | \$74.80         |
| RE68495  | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | \$54.57         |
| AL71345  | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                        | \$229.90        |
| AL178270 | Field Office                                                                                                  | \$311.67        |
| SJ14288  | Activated Carbon Filter<br><i>HV/AC Cab tractors only<br/>(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>         | \$619.89        |
| BSJ10490 | Display Rail                                                                                                  | \$169.40        |
| RE275283 | Leather wrapped steering wheel                                                                                | \$267.94        |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                |                 |





## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3025                                 | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3223                                 | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$3,276.00      |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3325                                 | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i><br><i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>                                | In Base Price   |
| 3326                                 | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i><br><i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | \$1,017.00      |
| 3336                                 | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,892.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3400                                 | Less Mid SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (\$1,046.00)    |
| 3420                                 | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control<br><i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 3430                                 | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$887.00        |
| 3435                                 | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i><br><i>Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>                                                                 | \$2,763.00      |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3436                                    | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i><br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i><br><i>All three EH valves are proportional</i><br><i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i> | \$4,260.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8320                                    | SCV Oil Spillage Collector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$176.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10243                                | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$141.90        |
| BSJ10428                                | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC)<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i><br><i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                            | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10241                                | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center)<br><i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$380.60        |
| BSJ10240                                | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System)<br><i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$226.60        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10233                                | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)<br><i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10432                                | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,115.40      |
| BSJ10275                                | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10440                                | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10234                                | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)<br><i>4th Mechanical SCV for Open Center hydraulic systems does not allow fender control</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | \$882.20        |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10236                     | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>                   | \$1,838.10      |
| BSJ10235                     | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>           | \$1,623.60      |
| BSJ10383                     | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | \$4,209.70      |
| BSJ10276                     | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6)<br><i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>                                                                                                                             | \$206.80        |
| BSJ10237                     | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center)<br><i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.<br/>Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>                        | \$973.50        |
| BSJ10238                     | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System)<br><i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.<br/>Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>                                 | \$1,082.40      |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4030                         | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4110                         | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2<br><i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 4113                         | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2<br><i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>                                                                                                   | No Added Cost   |
| <b>LIFT LINK</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4160                         | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links<br><i>RH Side Fixed.</i>                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4210                         | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 4220                         | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                                | \$885.00        |
| 4223                         | Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                                                                                                     | \$885.00        |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>STABILIZER</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4420                                    | LH and RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8381                                    | Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating<br><i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$6,145.00      |
| 8410                                    | Front Hitch Category 2<br><i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.</i><br><i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955</i><br><i>Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i> | \$4,311.00      |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8446                                    | Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender<br><i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$545.00        |
| <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8458                                    | High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$466.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| T21706                                  | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$22.19         |
| T21709                                  | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$20.28         |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| T12553                                  | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$22.33         |
| BSJ10309                                | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,994.30      |
| <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10590                                | Front Hitch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$6,539.50      |
| BSJ10286                                | Front Hitch Attaching Parts<br><i>Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$972.40        |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10595                                | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$752.40        |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10323                     | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit                                                                                                                | \$658.90        |
| <b>DRAWBAR</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| RE242110                     | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>                                         | \$162.80        |
| R197239                      | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                                                            | \$670.26        |
| RE39830                      | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                 | \$302.72        |
| R133359                      | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                   | \$249.42        |
| RE275866                     | Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit<br><i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>                                        | \$324.50        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 5115                         | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6145.</i>                                                                                                       | \$369.00        |
| 5180                         | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>                                                                    | (\$92.00)       |
| 5151                         | 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg)<br><i>Requires Code 6131.<br/>High Clearance Applications.<br/>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i> | \$233.00        |
| 5173                         | 480/70R28 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6155.</i>                                                                                                                 | (\$60.00)       |
| 5203                         | 480/70R34 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6211<br/>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                   | \$972.00        |
| 5204                         | 540/65R34 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6213.</i>                                                                                                                  | \$243.00        |
| 5229                         | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>                                                                            | \$679.00        |
| 5191                         | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6120.</i>                                                                                                       | \$218.00        |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                                                                                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5241                                                                                           | 540/65R38 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6168.</i>                                                                                                                                 | \$1,415.00      |
| 5192                                                                                           | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6133.</i>                                                                                                                           | (\$2,297.00)    |
| 5133                                                                                           | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W<br><i>Requires Code 6203.</i>                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 5217                                                                                           | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2<br><i>Requires Code 6217</i>                                                                                                                               | \$1,633.00      |
| 5218                                                                                           | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA<br><i>Requires Code 6218</i>                                                                                                                       | \$1,633.00      |
| <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 5999                                                                                           | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 6120                                                                                           | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                                                      | \$822.00        |
| 6131                                                                                           | 230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial<br><i>High Clearance Applications.</i><br><i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>                                         | \$353.00        |
| 6133                                                                                           | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias                                                                                                                                                       | (\$1,667.00)    |
| 6145                                                                                           | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                    | \$246.00        |
| 6155                                                                                           | 380/70R20 R1W Radial                                                                                                                                                              | (\$547.00)      |
| 6168                                                                                           | 480/65R24 R1 Radial<br><i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i>                                         | \$427.00        |
| 6180                                                                                           | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4</i><br><i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | (\$119.00)      |
| 6200                                                                                           | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4</i><br><i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | No Added Cost   |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6203                                    | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 6211                                    | 380/70R24 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$974.00        |
| 6213                                    | 440/65R24 R1 Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$92.00         |
| 6217                                    | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$1,792.00      |
| 6218                                    | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$1,792.00      |
| <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 6799                                    | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8015                                    | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$976.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8020                                    | Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width<br><i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear</i><br><i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i><br><i>Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>                             | \$277.00        |
| 8021                                    | Rear fender extension 2170 mm width<br><i>Extending the coverage on the side only</i><br><i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>                                                                                                                                                        | \$270.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| AL180327                                | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires.</i><br><i>Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>                                            | \$156.92        |
| AL180330                                | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i> | \$137.89        |
| AL180326                                | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$179.79        |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                              | <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10307                     | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br><i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i><br><i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>       | \$957.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| RE244870                     | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab tractors only.</i><br><i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$386.10        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| AL156778                     | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD axles</i><br><i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 in. for maximum load applications.</i><br><i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | \$792.00        |
| L154684                      | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$509.33        |
| L154683                      | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$303.69        |
| L154682                      | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$325.22        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |





## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                                                                                                |                 |
| 6040     | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 6055     | MFWD Front Axle with Suspension<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>                                                          | \$4,014.00      |
|          | <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>                                                                                                    |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                        |                 |
| 8727     | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                 | \$318.00        |
| 8731     | FULL LED Package<br><i>Full LED roof working lights (4 front, 4 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i> | \$628.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10322 | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                       | \$871.20        |
| BSJ10325 | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                   | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10321 | LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic<br><i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>                        | \$185.90        |
| BSJ10416 | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit<br><i>Requires Loader installation.</i>                                                               | \$871.20        |
| AL182022 | Halogen Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>                                                | \$75.40         |
| RE573609 | LED Side Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>                                               | \$121.44        |
| AL219331 | LED Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>                                                    | \$288.91        |
|          | <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10579 | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>                                                                   | \$206.80        |
|          | <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10306 | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                 | \$185.90        |
|          | <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10516 | Battery Disconnect Kit                                                                                                           | \$171.60        |
|          | <b>ENGINE</b>                                                                                                                    |                 |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8300                                     | Cold Weather Package<br><i>Coolant Heater</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$102.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| DZ102076                                 | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$139.51        |
| <b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10455                                 | Air filter diverter shield kit                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$94.60         |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8910                                     | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>                                                                                                          | \$1,977.00      |
| 891A                                     | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3420</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,284.00      |
| 891B                                     | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3430</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,764.00      |
| 891D                                     | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3435</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,688.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>BACKHOES</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BLV10950                                 | 595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$3,011.80      |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BW17042                                  | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary)                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$645.70        |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Compatible with R Loader only.<br/>Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 8955     | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)<br><i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>                                                                                                   | \$205.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                              | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.<br/>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i> | \$147.40        |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side<br/>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                             | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| SU58373  | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                                                 | \$481.80        |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                           | \$134.20        |
| R262449  | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                                                     | \$540.74        |
|          | <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| RE558821 | Mounting Ball Stud                                                                                                                                                                             | \$20.62         |
| RE574454 | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                                                                                                                                                    | \$66.48         |



## 5090R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PF80459  | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                                                       | \$29.05         |
| PF80460  | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                                                    | \$72.21         |
| RE19428  | Safety Chain Support Kit                                                                              | \$165.42        |
| UC17356  | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                                                            | \$115.50        |
| AL212683 | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                                                    | \$153.40        |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b>                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                                                    |                 |
| BW16765  | Hood Guard                                                                                            | \$508.20        |
|          | <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>BRAKES</b>                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10627 | Brake Accumulator Kit<br><i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i> | \$398.93        |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5115R Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*<br>100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR<br>4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail<br>Up to 8% Power Bulge<br>+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack<br>Air intake heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut-Off<br>Water Separator Bowl<br>38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br>3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>16F/16R CommandQuad™ Manual Transmission<br>Electronic Range and Gear Shifting<br>AutoClutch™<br>Electronic Park Brake<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br><br>REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Standard Steel Wheels<br>Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires<br><br>FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:<br>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement |                 |

**5115R Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br>Lockable Turning Brakes                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|      | HYDRAULICS:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)<br>Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)<br>2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves<br>Mechanical Rear SCV controls<br>Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear<br>Shift switches |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100<br>Engine RPM<br>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM<br>Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft<br>Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield                                                             |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls<br>75mm Lift Cylinders<br>Heavy Duty Drawbar<br>Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls<br>Adjustable Sway Bars<br>Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls<br>Lower Link Draft Sensing                                                         |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |

**5115R Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Service, Information, and Stop Alerts<br>Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges<br>Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings<br>Selectable Run Pages<br>Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators<br>Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators<br>Speedometer<br>Tachometer<br>Hour Meter<br>Start Aid Time Remaining Counter<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator<br>MFWD Engagement Light<br>Differential Lock Engagement Light<br><br>ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>Battery Boost Terminals<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br>200 Amp Alternator<br><br>LIGHTING:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Front Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Side Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Rear Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION<br>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br>Left and Right Hand Opening Doors<br>Left Step Light<br>Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat<br>Air Conditioning and Heater |                 |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | Scissor-style Front Sunshade<br>2-speed Front Windshield Wiper<br>Right hand console controls<br>High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests<br>Beverage Holder<br>Under seat storage drawer<br>Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets<br>12-volt Power Outlet<br>Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)<br>Antenna<br>Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)<br>Bluetooth Ready<br>Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)<br>Opening rear window with 2 position latch<br>Swing out corner windows with latches<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>SMV Emblem<br>Toolbox<br>English Operator's Manual<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 1662LV | EX-WORKS Augusta<br>5115R Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$106,423.00    |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|        | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 0184   | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |
| 0202   | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
|        | Central America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 0409   | English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |





## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0437                                 | Spanish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No Added Cost   |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 1834                                 | Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 1830                                 | ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready Option<br><i>Power harness<br/>Connector at the A-post<br/>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket<br/>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and<br/>In-cab ISOBUS connector<br/>60A socket.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$814.00        |
| 1803                                 | AutoTrac™ Ready<br><i>Includes:<br/>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve,<br/>Software for Cornerpost Display guidance.<br/>No separate display activation required.<br/>For complete guidance, a StarFire™ receiver is required</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$4,618.00      |
| <b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 1867                                 | Less Software<br><i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 1864                                 | 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus<br>AutoTrac™ Activation<br><i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section<br/>Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™<br/>activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only<br/>subscription, see ISG price pages.<br/>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect<br/>subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the<br/>StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.<br/>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | \$3,600.00      |
| 1865                                 | 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation<br><i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac™.<br/>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$3,000.00      |
| <b>RECEIVERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1836                                    | Less Receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 1885                                    | Less JDLINK™ Hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 188U                                    | JDLINK™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i><br><br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i><br><br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>    | \$600.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>AUTOMATION</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8217                                    | iTEC Basic<br><i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec™ Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$232.00        |
| <b>DISPLAY</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8076                                    | 4240 Universal Display<br><i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i><br><br><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i><br><i>Capable of 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i> | \$2,495.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL213360                                | Diagnostic Software Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$469.70        |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BPF11540 | ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$511.50        |
|          | <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BPF11302 | R4 JDLink controller                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | See Parts       |
| BSJ10589 | SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®<br><i>Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | \$99.00         |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 1500     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 1501     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Auto 40 km/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,719.00      |
| 1502     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h with Creeper<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$3,033.00      |
| 1503     | Command8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)<br/>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$4,386.00      |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 3830     | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8386     | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$71.00         |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what</i> | \$205.70        |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                        | <i>Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10327                               | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$84.70         |
| <b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BSJ10318                               | Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$3,323.10      |
| BSJ10520                               | Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$3,944.60      |
| BSJ10319                               | Front PTO mounting parts (5R)<br><i>If tractor was not ordered Front PTO ready, also order Coupling and Pulley (SJ10437 &amp; SU56088), &amp; 4 screws (SU33318) from service parts</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$817.30        |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 2055                                   | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls<br><i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor<br/>Tan Floormat<br/>Rear Tan Floormat<br/>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br/>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps<br/>Air Conditioning and Heat<br/>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display<br/>Bluetooth Ready<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window<br/>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights<br/>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights<br/>200 Amp Alternator<br/>Convenience Power Outlet<br/>3-pole Power Socket (3)<br/>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)<br/>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | In Base Price   |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>2 position rear window latch</i><br><i>Square foot throttle pad</i><br><i>Coat hook</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>                                                  |                 |
| 2057 | Standard Cab with CommandARM<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                                           | \$2,105.00      |
| 2060 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i><br><i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i><br><i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i> | \$1,376.00      |
| 2062 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm<br><i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                      | \$3,481.00      |
| 2065 | Narrow Cab<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,091.00      |
| 2066 | Narrow Cab with CommandArm<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                                           | \$3,195.00      |
|      | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2120                                    | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 2121                                    | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>                                                                              | \$578.00        |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2511                                    | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2400                                    | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 2410                                    | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt                                                                                                                                           | \$642.00        |
| <b>RADIO</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2650                                    | No Radio                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 2660                                    | Radio - Bluetooth<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>          | \$631.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8210                                    | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel                                                                                                                                             | \$195.00        |
| 8261                                    | Mechanical Cab Suspension                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,782.00      |
| 8270                                    | Subwoofer for panorama Cab<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i> | \$273.00        |
| 8280                                    | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>          | \$328.00        |
| 8767                                    | Variable Steering ratio<br><i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>                                                                                             | \$724.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL80126                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left                                                                                                                                              | \$209.00        |
| AL80127                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right                                                                                                                                             | \$209.00        |
| BSJ10473                                | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                                                                         | \$437.80        |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SJ10016  | Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View                                                                        | \$97.18         |
|          | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10434 | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                   | \$705.10        |
|          | <b>RADIO</b>                                                                                                  |                 |
| SJ10170  | Antenna                                                                                                       | \$37.77         |
| AL232067 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable                                                         | \$720.50        |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                 |                 |
| BXE10607 | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                | \$196.90        |
| AR60937  | Cigarette Lighter                                                                                             | \$17.57         |
| AH104259 | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                      | \$107.89        |
| AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension                                                                                       | \$298.32        |
| SJ16226  | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                | \$290.40        |
| BXE10864 | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                             | \$212.30        |
| BXE10606 | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                    | \$68.20         |
| BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                              | \$104.50        |
| BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                    | \$74.80         |
| RE343680 | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                    | \$55.81         |
| AL71345  | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                        | \$229.90        |
| RE68495  | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | \$54.57         |
| AL178270 | Field Office                                                                                                  | \$311.67        |
| SJ14288  | Activated Carbon Filter<br><i>HV/AC Cab tractors only<br/>(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>         | \$619.89        |
| BSJ10490 | Display Rail                                                                                                  | \$169.40        |
| RE275283 | Leather wrapped steering wheel                                                                                | \$267.94        |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                |                 |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3025                                 | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3223                                 | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$3,276.00      |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3325                                 | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i><br><i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>                                | In Base Price   |
| 3326                                 | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i><br><i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | \$1,017.00      |
| 3336                                 | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,892.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3400                                 | Less Mid SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (\$1,046.00)    |
| 3420                                 | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control<br><i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 3430                                 | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$887.00        |
| 3435                                 | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i><br><i>Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>                                                                 | \$2,763.00      |





## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3436                                    | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i><br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i><br><i>All three EH valves are proportional</i><br><i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i> | \$4,260.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8320                                    | SCV Oil Spillage Collector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$176.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10243                                | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$141.90        |
| BSJ10428                                | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC)<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i><br><i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                            | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10241                                | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center)<br><i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$380.60        |
| BSJ10240                                | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System)<br><i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$226.60        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10233                                | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)<br><i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10432                                | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,115.40      |
| BSJ10275                                | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10440                                | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10234                                | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)<br><i>4th Mechanical SCV for Open Center hydraulic systems does not allow fender control</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | \$882.20        |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10236                     | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>                   | \$1,838.10      |
| BSJ10235                     | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>           | \$1,623.60      |
| BSJ10383                     | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | \$4,209.70      |
| BSJ10276                     | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6)<br><i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>                                                                                                                             | \$206.80        |
| BSJ10237                     | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center)<br><i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.<br/>Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>                        | \$973.50        |
| BSJ10238                     | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System)<br><i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.<br/>Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>                                 | \$1,082.40      |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4030                         | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4110                         | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2<br><i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 4113                         | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2<br><i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>                                                                                                   | No Added Cost   |
| <b>LIFT LINK</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4160                         | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links<br><i>RH Side Fixed.</i>                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4210                         | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 4220                         | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                                | \$885.00        |
| 4223                         | Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                                                                                                     | \$885.00        |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <b>STABILIZER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 4420     | LH and RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8381     | Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating<br><i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$6,145.00      |
| 8410     | Front Hitch Category 2<br><i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.<br/>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955<br/>Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i> | \$4,311.00      |
|          | <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8446     | Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender<br><i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$545.00        |
|          | <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 8458     | High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$466.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|          | <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| T21706   | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$22.19         |
| T21709   | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$20.28         |
|          | <b>CENTER LINK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| T12553   | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$22.33         |
| BSJ10309 | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$1,994.30      |
| SJ28942  | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$1,554.30      |
|          | <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BSJ10590 | Front Hitch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$6,539.50      |
| BSJ10286 | Front Hitch Attaching Parts<br><i>Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$972.40        |
|          | <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10595                     | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                             | \$752.40        |
| BSJ10323                     | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit                                                                                                                | \$658.90        |
| <b>DRAWBAR</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| R197239                      | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                                                            | \$670.26        |
| RE242110                     | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>                                         | \$162.80        |
| R133359                      | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                   | \$249.42        |
| RE39830                      | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                 | \$302.72        |
| RE275866                     | Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit<br><i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>                                        | \$324.50        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 5115                         | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6145.</i>                                                                                                       | \$369.00        |
| 5180                         | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>                                                                    | (\$92.00)       |
| 5151                         | 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg)<br><i>Requires Code 6131.<br/>High Clearance Applications.<br/>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i> | \$233.00        |
| 5173                         | 480/70R28 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6155.</i>                                                                                                                 | (\$60.00)       |
| 5203                         | 480/70R34 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6211<br/>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                   | \$972.00        |
| 5204                         | 540/65R34 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6213.</i>                                                                                                                  | \$243.00        |
| 5229                         | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>                                                                            | \$679.00        |
| 5191                         | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial                                                                                                                                     | \$218.00        |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                              | Description                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5241                              | 540/65R38 R1 Radial                                                                                                | \$1,415.00      |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6168.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5192                              | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias                                                                                          | (\$2,297.00)    |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5133                              | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5217                              | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2                                                                                             | \$1,633.00      |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6217</i>                                                                                          |                 |
| 5218                              | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA                                                                                     | \$1,633.00      |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6218</i>                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b> |                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 5999                              | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>     |                                                                                                                    |                 |
|                                   | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>                     |                 |
| 6120                              | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W                                                                                            | \$822.00        |
|                                   | <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                  |                 |
| 6131                              | 230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial                                                                                         | \$353.00        |
|                                   | <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>                                                                                |                 |
|                                   | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>                                               |                 |
| 6133                              | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias                                                                                        | (\$1,667.00)    |
| 6145                              | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial                                                                                     | \$246.00        |
| 6155                              | 380/70R20 R1W Radial                                                                                               | (\$547.00)      |
| 6168                              | 480/65R24 R1 Radial                                                                                                | \$427.00        |
|                                   | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i> |                 |
| 6180                              | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial                                                                                     | (\$119.00)      |
|                                   | <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                  |                 |
|                                   | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>         |                 |
| 6200                              | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |
|                                   | <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                  |                 |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 6203                                    | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 6211                                    | 380/70R24 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$974.00        |
| 6213                                    | 440/65R24 R1 Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$92.00         |
| 6217                                    | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,792.00      |
| 6218                                    | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$1,792.00      |
| <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 6799                                    | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8015                                    | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$976.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8020                                    | Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width<br><i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear</i><br><i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i><br><i>Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | \$277.00        |
| 8021                                    | Rear fender extension 2170 mm width<br><i>Extending the coverage on the side only</i><br><i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>                                                                                                                            | \$270.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL180326                                | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                        | \$179.79        |
| AL180327                                | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>                          | \$156.92        |
| AL180330                                | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$137.89        |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10307                 | <p><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i></p> <p>Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br/> <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i><br/> <i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i></p> | \$957.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| RE244870                 | <p>Rear Fender Extension<br/> <i>Cab tractors only.</i><br/> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$386.10        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| AL156778                 | <p>Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br/> <i>Fits MFWD axles</i><br/> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i><br/> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$792.00        |
| L154683                  | <p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br/> <i>Two required.</i><br/> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$303.69        |
| L154684                  | <p>Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br/> <i>Two required.</i><br/> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$509.33        |
| L154682                  | <p>Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br/> <i>Two required.</i><br/> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$325.22        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6040                                    | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 6055                                    | MFWD Front Axle with Suspension<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>                                                          | \$4,014.00      |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8727                                    | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                 | \$318.00        |
| 8731                                    | FULL LED Package<br><i>Full LED roof working lights (4 front, 4 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i> | \$628.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10322                                | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                       | \$871.20        |
| BSJ10325                                | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                   | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10321                                | LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic<br><i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>                        | \$185.90        |
| BSJ10416                                | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit<br><i>Requires Loader installation.</i>                                                               | \$871.20        |
| AL182022                                | Halogen Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>                                                | \$75.40         |
| RE573609                                | LED Side Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>                                               | \$121.44        |
| AL219331                                | LED Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>                                                    | \$288.91        |
| <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                  |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10579                                | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>                                                                   | \$206.80        |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                     |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10306                                | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                 | \$185.90        |
| <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                      |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10516                                | Battery Disconnect Kit                                                                                                           | \$171.60        |





## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ENGINE</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8300                                     | Cold Weather Package<br><i>Coolant Heater</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$102.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| DZ102076                                 | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$139.51        |
| <b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10455                                 | Air filter diverter shield kit                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$94.60         |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8910                                     | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>                                                                                                          | \$1,977.00      |
| 891A                                     | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3420</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,284.00      |
| 891B                                     | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3430</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,764.00      |
| 891D                                     | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3435</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,688.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>BACKHOES</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BLV10950                                 | 595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$3,011.80      |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BW17042                                  | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary)                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$645.70        |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Compatible with R Loader only.<br/>Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 8955     | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)<br><i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>                                                                                                   | \$205.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                              | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.<br/>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i> | \$147.40        |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side<br/>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                             | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| R262449  | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                                                     | \$540.74        |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                           | \$134.20        |
| SU58373  | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                                                 | \$481.80        |
|          | <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| RE558821 | Mounting Ball Stud                                                                                                                                                                             | \$20.62         |
| RE574454 | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                                                                                                                                                    | \$66.48         |



## 5115R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PF80460  | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                                                    | \$72.21         |
| PF80459  | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                                                       | \$29.05         |
| AL212683 | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                                                    | \$153.40        |
| RE19428  | Safety Chain Support Kit                                                                              | \$165.42        |
| UC17356  | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                                                            | \$115.50        |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b>                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                                                    |                 |
| BW16765  | Hood Guard                                                                                            | \$508.20        |
|          | <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>BRAKES</b>                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10627 | Brake Accumulator Kit<br><i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i> | \$398.93        |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5125R Utility Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*<br>110 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR<br>4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail<br>Up to 8% Power Bulge<br>+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack<br>Air intake heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut-Off<br>Water Separator Bowl<br>38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br>3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>16F/16R CommandQuad™ Manual Transmission<br>Electronic Range and Gear Shifting<br>AutoClutch™<br>Electronic Park Brake<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br><br>REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Standard Steel Wheels<br>Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires<br><br>FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:<br>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement |                 |

**5125R Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|      | STEERING AND BRAKES:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br>Lockable Turning Brakes                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|      | HYDRAULICS:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)<br>Maximum Total Flow -<br>Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)<br>Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)<br>2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves<br>Mechanical Rear SCV controls<br>Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear<br>Shift switches |                 |
|      | POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:<br>Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100<br>Engine RPM<br>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM<br>Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft<br>Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Safety Start Switch<br>Flip Up PTO Shield                                                             |                 |
|      | ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:<br>Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls<br>75mm Lift Cylinders<br>Heavy Duty Drawbar<br>Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls<br>Adjustable Sway Bars<br>Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls<br>Lower Link Draft Sensing                                                         |                 |
|      | INSTRUMENTATION:<br>Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |

**5125R Utility Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Service, Information, and Stop Alerts<br>Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges<br>Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings<br>Selectable Run Pages<br>Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators<br>Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators<br>Speedometer<br>Tachometer<br>Hour Meter<br>Start Aid Time Remaining Counter<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator<br>MFWD Engagement Light<br>Differential Lock Engagement Light<br><br>ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>Battery Boost Terminals<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br>200 Amp Alternator<br><br>LIGHTING:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Front Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Side Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Rear Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION<br>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br>Left and Right Hand Opening Doors<br>Left Step Light<br>Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat<br>Air Conditioning and Heater |                 |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | Scissor-style Front Sunshade<br>2-speed Front Windshield Wiper<br>Right hand console controls<br>High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests<br>Beverage Holder<br>Under seat storage drawer<br>Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets<br>12-volt Power Outlet<br>Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)<br>Antenna<br>Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)<br>Bluetooth Ready<br>Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)<br>Opening rear window with 2 position latch<br>Swing out corner windows with latches<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>SMV Emblem<br>Toolbox<br>English Operator's Manual<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 1672LV | EX-WORKS Augusta<br>5125R Utility Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$110,291.00    |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|        | North America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 0184   | Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |
| 0202   | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
|        | Central America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 0409   | English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0437                                 | Spanish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No Added Cost   |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 1834                                 | Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 1830                                 | ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready Option<br><i>Power harness<br/>Connector at the A-post<br/>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket<br/>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and<br/>In-cab ISOBUS connector<br/>60A socket.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$814.00        |
| 1803                                 | AutoTrac™ Ready<br><i>Includes:<br/>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve,<br/>Software for Cornerpost Display guidance.<br/>No separate display activation required.<br/>For complete guidance, a StarFire™ receiver is required</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$4,618.00      |
| <b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 1867                                 | Less Software<br><i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| 1864                                 | 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus<br>AutoTrac™ Activation<br><i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section<br/>Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™<br/>activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only<br/>subscription, see ISG price pages.<br/>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect<br/>subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the<br/>StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.<br/>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i> | \$3,600.00      |
| 1865                                 | 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation<br><i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac™.<br/>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$3,000.00      |
| <b>RECEIVERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |





## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1836                                    | Less Receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 1885                                    | Less JDLINK™ Hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 188U                                    | JDLINK™ Modem<br><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i><br><br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i><br><br><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>    | \$600.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>AUTOMATION</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8217                                    | iTEC Basic<br><i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec™ Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$232.00        |
| <b>DISPLAY</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8076                                    | 4240 Universal Display<br><i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i><br><br><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i><br><i>Capable of 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i> | \$2,495.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL213360                                | Diagnostic Software Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$469.70        |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BPF11540 | ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$511.50        |
|          | <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BPF11302 | R4 JDLink controller                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | See Parts       |
| BSJ10589 | SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®<br><i>Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | \$99.00         |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 1500     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 1501     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Auto 40 km/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,719.00      |
| 1502     | CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h with Creeper<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$3,033.00      |
| 1503     | Command8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h<br><i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)<br/>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$4,386.00      |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 3830     | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8386     | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$71.00         |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|          | <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| BLV10953 | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what</i> | \$205.70        |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                        | <i>Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| BSJ10327                               | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$84.70         |
| <b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BSJ10318                               | Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$3,323.10      |
| BSJ10520                               | Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$3,944.60      |
| BSJ10319                               | Front PTO mounting parts (5R)<br><i>If tractor was not ordered Front PTO ready, also order Coupling and Pulley (SJ10437 &amp; SU56088), &amp; 4 screws (SU33318) from service parts</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$817.30        |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 2055                                   | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls<br><i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor<br/>Tan Floormat<br/>Rear Tan Floormat<br/>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br/>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps<br/>Air Conditioning and Heat<br/>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display<br/>Bluetooth Ready<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window<br/>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights<br/>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights<br/>200 Amp Alternator<br/>Convenience Power Outlet<br/>3-pole Power Socket (3)<br/>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)<br/>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | In Base Price   |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>2 position rear window latch</i><br><i>Square foot throttle pad</i><br><i>Coat hook</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>                                                  |                 |
| 2057 | Standard Cab with CommandARM<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                                           | \$2,105.00      |
| 2060 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i><br><i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i><br><i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i> | \$1,376.00      |
| 2062 | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm<br><i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                      | \$3,481.00      |
| 2065 | Narrow Cab<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,091.00      |
| 2066 | Narrow Cab with CommandArm<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i><br><i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i><br><i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>                                                                                                                                           | \$3,195.00      |
|      | <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2120                                    | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 2121                                    | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>                                                                              | \$578.00        |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2511                                    | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2400                                    | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 2410                                    | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt                                                                                                                                           | \$642.00        |
| <b>RADIO</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2650                                    | No Radio                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 2660                                    | Radio - Bluetooth<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>          | \$631.00        |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8210                                    | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel                                                                                                                                             | \$195.00        |
| 8261                                    | Mechanical Cab Suspension                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,782.00      |
| 8270                                    | Subwoofer for panorama Cab<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i> | \$273.00        |
| 8280                                    | Rear Window Wiper<br><i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>          | \$328.00        |
| 8767                                    | Variable Steering ratio<br><i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>                                                                                             | \$724.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| BSJ10473                                | MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED                                                                                                                         | \$437.80        |
| AL80126                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left                                                                                                                                              | \$209.00        |
| AL80127                                 | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right                                                                                                                                             | \$209.00        |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SJ10016  | Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View                                                                        | \$97.18         |
|          | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                 |                 |
| BSJ10434 | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                   | \$705.10        |
|          | <b>RADIO</b>                                                                                                  |                 |
| AL232067 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable                                                         | \$720.50        |
| SJ10170  | Antenna                                                                                                       | \$37.77         |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                 |                 |
| BXE10607 | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                | \$196.90        |
| BXE10606 | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                    | \$68.20         |
| AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension                                                                                       | \$298.32        |
| AH104259 | Ash Tray<br><i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                      | \$107.89        |
| SJ16226  | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                | \$290.40        |
| AR60937  | Cigarette Lighter                                                                                             | \$17.57         |
| BXE10864 | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                             | \$212.30        |
| RE68495  | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | \$54.57         |
| RE343680 | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                    | \$55.81         |
| AL71345  | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                        | \$229.90        |
| BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                              | \$104.50        |
| BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                    | \$74.80         |
| AL178270 | Field Office                                                                                                  | \$311.67        |
| SJ14288  | Activated Carbon Filter<br><i>HV/AC Cab tractors only<br/>(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>         | \$619.89        |
| BSJ10490 | Display Rail                                                                                                  | \$169.40        |
| RE275283 | Leather wrapped steering wheel                                                                                | \$267.94        |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                |                 |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3025                                 | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3223                                 | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$3,276.00      |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3325                                 | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i><br><i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>                                | In Base Price   |
| 3326                                 | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i><br><i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | \$1,017.00      |
| 3336                                 | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,892.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 3400                                 | Less Mid SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (\$1,046.00)    |
| 3420                                 | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control<br><i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 3430                                 | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$887.00        |
| 3435                                 | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i><br><i>Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>                                                                 | \$2,763.00      |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3436                                    | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i><br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i><br><i>All three EH valves are proportional</i><br><i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i> | \$4,260.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 8320                                    | SCV Oil Spillage Collector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$176.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10243                                | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$141.90        |
| BSJ10428                                | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC)<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i><br><i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>                                                                                                                                                            | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10241                                | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center)<br><i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$380.60        |
| BSJ10240                                | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System)<br><i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$226.60        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| BSJ10233                                | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)<br><i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10432                                | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,115.40      |
| BSJ10275                                | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10440                                | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10234                                | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)<br><i>4th Mechanical SCV for Open Center hydraulic systems does not allow fender control</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | \$882.20        |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |





## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10236                     | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>                   | \$1,838.10      |
| BSJ10235                     | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>           | \$1,623.60      |
| BSJ10383                     | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | \$4,209.70      |
| BSJ10276                     | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6)<br><i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>                                                                                                                             | \$206.80        |
| BSJ10237                     | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center)<br><i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.<br/>Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>                        | \$973.50        |
| BSJ10238                     | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System)<br><i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.<br/>Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>                                 | \$1,082.40      |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4030                         | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4110                         | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2<br><i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 4113                         | Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2<br><i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>                                                                                                   | No Added Cost   |
| <b>LIFT LINK</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4160                         | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links<br><i>RH Side Fixed.</i>                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4210                         | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 4220                         | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                                | \$885.00        |
| 4223                         | Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2                                                                                                                                                     | \$885.00        |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>STABILIZER</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4420                                    | LH and RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8381                                    | Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating<br><i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$6,145.00      |
| 8410                                    | Front Hitch Category 2<br><i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.</i><br><i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955</i><br><i>Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i> | \$4,311.00      |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8446                                    | Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender<br><i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$545.00        |
| <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8458                                    | High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$466.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| T21706                                  | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$22.19         |
| T21709                                  | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$20.28         |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| T12553                                  | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$22.33         |
| BSJ10309                                | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,994.30      |
| SJ28942                                 | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,554.30      |
| <b>FRONT HITCH</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10590                                | Front Hitch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$6,539.50      |
| BSJ10286                                | Front Hitch Attaching Parts<br><i>Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$972.40        |
| <b>DRAWBAR</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| RE242110                     | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>                                         | \$162.80        |
| R197239                      | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                                                            | \$670.26        |
| R133359                      | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                   | \$249.42        |
| RE39830                      | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                 | \$302.72        |
| RE275866                     | Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit<br><i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>                                        | \$324.50        |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| BSJ10323                     | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit                                                                                                                | \$658.90        |
| BSJ10595                     | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                                                             | \$752.40        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 5115                         | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6145.</i>                                                                                                       | \$369.00        |
| 5180                         | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>                                                                    | (\$92.00)       |
| 5151                         | 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg)<br><i>Requires Code 6131.<br/>High Clearance Applications.<br/>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i> | \$233.00        |
| 5173                         | 480/70R28 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6155.</i>                                                                                                                 | (\$60.00)       |
| 5203                         | 480/70R34 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6211<br/>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                   | \$972.00        |
| 5204                         | 540/65R34 R1 Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6213.</i>                                                                                                                  | \$243.00        |
| 5229                         | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>                                                                            | \$679.00        |
| 5191                         | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial                                                                                                                                     | \$218.00        |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                              | Description                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5241                              | 540/65R38 R1 Radial                                                                                                | \$1,415.00      |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6168.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5192                              | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias                                                                                          | (\$2,297.00)    |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5133                              | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>                                                                                         |                 |
| 5217                              | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2                                                                                             | \$1,633.00      |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6217</i>                                                                                          |                 |
| 5218                              | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA                                                                                     | \$1,633.00      |
|                                   | <i>Requires Code 6218</i>                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b> |                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 5999                              | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>     |                                                                                                                    |                 |
|                                   | <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>                     |                 |
| 6120                              | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W                                                                                            | \$822.00        |
|                                   | <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                  |                 |
| 6131                              | 230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial                                                                                         | \$353.00        |
|                                   | <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>                                                                                |                 |
|                                   | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>                                               |                 |
| 6133                              | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias                                                                                        | (\$1,667.00)    |
| 6145                              | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial                                                                                     | \$246.00        |
| 6155                              | 380/70R20 R1W Radial                                                                                               | (\$547.00)      |
| 6168                              | 480/65R24 R1 Radial                                                                                                | \$427.00        |
|                                   | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i> |                 |
| 6180                              | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial                                                                                     | (\$119.00)      |
|                                   | <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                  |                 |
|                                   | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>         |                 |
| 6200                              | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |
|                                   | <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                  |                 |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 6203                                    | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 6211                                    | 380/70R24 R1W Radial<br><i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$974.00        |
| 6213                                    | 440/65R24 R1 Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$92.00         |
| 6217                                    | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,792.00      |
| 6218                                    | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$1,792.00      |
| <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 6799                                    | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8015                                    | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$976.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8020                                    | Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width<br><i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear</i><br><i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i><br><i>Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | \$277.00        |
| 8021                                    | Rear fender extension 2170 mm width<br><i>Extending the coverage on the side only</i><br><i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>                                                                                                                            | \$270.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| AL180326                                | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>                                                        | \$179.79        |
| AL180327                                | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)<br><i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>                          | \$156.92        |
| AL180330                                | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$137.89        |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BSJ10307                 | <p><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i></p> <p>Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit<br/> <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i><br/> <i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i></p> | \$957.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| RE244870                 | <p>Rear Fender Extension<br/> <i>Cab tractors only.</i><br/> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$386.10        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| AL156778                 | <p>Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br/> <i>Fits MFWD axles</i><br/> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i><br/> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$792.00        |
| L154682                  | <p>Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br/> <i>Two required.</i><br/> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$325.22        |
| L154684                  | <p>Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br/> <i>Two required.</i><br/> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$509.33        |
| L154683                  | <p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br/> <i>Two required.</i><br/> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$303.69        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 6040                                    | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 6055                                    | MFWD Front Axle with Suspension<br><i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>                                                          | \$4,014.00      |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8727                                    | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                 | \$318.00        |
| 8731                                    | FULL LED Package<br><i>Full LED roof working lights (4 front, 4 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i> | \$628.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10325                                | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                   | \$432.30        |
| BSJ10322                                | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit                                                                                                       | \$871.20        |
| BSJ10321                                | LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic<br><i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>                        | \$185.90        |
| BSJ10416                                | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit<br><i>Requires Loader installation.</i>                                                               | \$871.20        |
| AL182022                                | Halogen Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>                                                | \$75.40         |
| RE573609                                | LED Side Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>                                               | \$121.44        |
| AL219331                                | LED Work Lights (2)<br><i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>                                                    | \$288.91        |
| <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                  |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10579                                | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>                                                                   | \$206.80        |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                     |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10306                                | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                 | \$185.90        |
| <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                      |                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10516                                | Battery Disconnect Kit                                                                                                           | \$171.60        |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ENGINE</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8300                                     | Cold Weather Package<br><i>Coolant Heater</i>                                                                                                                                                                             | \$102.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| DZ102076                                 | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$139.51        |
| <b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BSJ10455                                 | Air filter diverter shield kit                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$94.60         |
| <b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 8910                                     | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>                                                                                                          | \$1,977.00      |
| 891A                                     | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3420</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,284.00      |
| 891B                                     | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3430</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,764.00      |
| 891D                                     | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs<br><i>Requires Code 3435</i><br><i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | \$2,688.00      |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| <b>BACKHOES</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BLV10950                                 | 595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$3,011.80      |
| <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| BW17042                                  | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary)                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$645.70        |





## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Compatible with R Loader only.<br/>Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>                                                          |                 |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 8955     | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)<br><i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>                                                                                                   | \$205.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>BALLAST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| BW15852  | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                              | \$1,347.50      |
|          | <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| R213907  | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.<br/>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i> | \$147.40        |
| SU57513  | Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side<br/>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>                             | \$513.70        |
|          | <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| SU58373  | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>                                                 | \$481.80        |
| R127764  | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                                                                           | \$134.20        |
| R262449  | Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>                                                                     | \$540.74        |
|          | <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| RE558821 | Mounting Ball Stud                                                                                                                                                                             | \$20.62         |
| RE574454 | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                                                                                                                                                    | \$66.48         |



## 5125R Utility Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PF80460  | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                                                    | \$72.21         |
| UC17356  | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                                                            | \$115.50        |
| RE19428  | Safety Chain Support Kit                                                                              | \$165.42        |
| PF80459  | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                                                       | \$29.05         |
| AL212683 | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                                                    | \$153.40        |
|          | <b>GUARDS</b>                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>                                                                                    |                 |
| BW16765  | Hood Guard                                                                                            | \$508.20        |
|          | <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>BRAKES</b>                                                                                         |                 |
| BSJ10627 | Brake Accumulator Kit<br><i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i> | \$398.93        |

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|      | ENGINE:<br>115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*<br>100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR 4.5L<br>John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine<br>Turbocharger with Intercooler<br>4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail<br>Up to 8% Power Bulge +10 HP<br>Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)<br>Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost<br>Exhaust Stack Air intake heater<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Key Engine Shut-Off<br>Water Separator Bowl<br>38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br>3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity<br><br>TRANSMISSION:<br>16F/16R CommandQuad™ Manual Transmission<br>Electronic Range and Gear Shifting AutoClutch™<br>Electronic Park Brake<br>EH Differential Lock<br>Oil Cooler<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br><br>REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:<br>Flanged Rear Axle<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>8-Position Standard Steel Wheels<br>Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires<br><br>FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:<br>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive<br>Planetary Final Drives<br>Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement<br>Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires |                 |

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:</p> <p>Hydrostatic Power Steering</p> <p>Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>Lockable Turning Brakes</p> <p>HYDRAULICS:</p> <p>Open Center Hydraulic System</p> <p>Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)</p> <p>Maximum Total Flow</p> <p>Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)</p> <p>Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)</p> <p>2 Mid &amp; 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves</p> <p>Mechanical Rear SCV controls</p> <p>Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</p> <p>Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM</p> <p>Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM</p> <p>Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft</p> <p>Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement</p> <p>Wet PTO Clutch</p> <p>Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</p> <p>Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls</p> <p>75mm Lift Cylinders</p> <p>Heavy Duty Drawbar</p> <p>Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls</p> <p>Adjustable Sway Bars</p> <p>Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls</p> <p>Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:</p> <p>Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display</p> <p>Service, Information, and Stop Alerts</p> |                 |

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges<br>Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings<br>Selectable Run Pages<br>Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators<br>Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators<br>Speedometer<br>Tachometer<br>Hour Meter<br>Start Aid<br>Time Remaining Counter<br>Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator<br>MFWD Engagement Light<br>Differential Lock Engagement Light<br><br>ELECTRICAL:<br>12-Volt Electrical System<br>One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity<br>Battery Boost Terminals<br>7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket<br>200 Amp Alternator<br><br>LIGHTING:<br>Two Front Halogen Headlights<br>Two Front Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Side Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Rear Halogen Work Lights<br>Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights<br>Dual Tail Lights<br><br>STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION:<br>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br>Left, and Right, Hand Opening Doors<br>Left Step Light<br>Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat<br>Air Conditioning and Heater |                 |



## 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | Scissor-style Front Sunshade<br>2-speed Front Windshield Wiper<br>Right hand console controls<br>High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests<br>Beverage Holder<br>Under seat storage drawer<br>Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets<br>12-volt Power Outlet<br>Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)<br>Antenna Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)<br>Bluetooth Ready Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)<br>Opening rear window with 2 position latch<br>Swing out corner windows with latches<br><br>MISCELLANEOUS:<br>SMV Emblem<br>Toolbox<br>English Operator's Manual<br><br>* Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Cold Cranking Amps |                 |
|        | <b>BASE MACHINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 2582LV | <i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i><br>5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$120,062.00    |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|        | <b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 0202   | United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 0409   | English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| 0437   | Spanish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|        | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|        | <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 1834   | Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
| 1830   | ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$814.00        |



## 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

| Code                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                             | <i>Power harness<br/>Connector at the A-post<br/>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket<br/>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and<br/>In-cab ISOBUS connector<br/>60A socket.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 1832                        | AutoTrac™ Ready<br><i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$4,618.00      |
| 1803                        | AutoTrac™ Ready<br><i>For complete guidance, a StarFire™ receiver is required<br/>Includes:<br/>ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve,<br/>Software for Cornerpost Display guidance.<br/>No separate display activation required.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$4,618.00      |
| <b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 1867                        | Less Software<br><i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| 1864                        | 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus Auto Trac Activation<br><i>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076<br/>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.<br/>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.</i> | \$3,600.00      |
| 1865                        | 4240 Auto Trac Activation<br><i>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076<br/>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac™.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$3,000.00      |
| <b>RECEIVERS</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 1836                        | Less Receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| <b>CONNECTIVITY</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 1885                        | Less JDLink™ Hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 188U                        | JDLink™ Modem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$600.00        |

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List price(USD) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 188N | <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLINK Access +RDA 5 year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses., a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools.</i></p> <p><i>Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | \$600.00        |
| 188S | JDLINK Connect 5 year subscription                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$600.00        |



**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> |                 |
|      | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|      | <b>AUTOMATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 8217 | <p>iTEC Basic</p> <p><i>Reference installation instructions. You must order AL213360 to install the iTec basic software on the Tractor. The BSJ10361 is the number for the installation instructions only.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$232.00        |
|      | <b>DISPLAY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8076 | <p>4240 Universal Display</p> <p><i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$2,495.00      |
|      | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |



## 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BSJ10450                                | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models<br><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>                           | \$201.30        |
| BPF11302                                | R4 JDLink controller                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | See Parts       |
| BSJ10589                                | SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$99.00         |
| <b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| BPF11129                                | FT4 GreenStar Harness<br><i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>                                                                                                                                | \$511.50        |
| BPF12124                                | Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer<br><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | \$88.00         |
| BPF11540                                | ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$511.50        |
| BPF12133                                | AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA"<br><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>                           | \$169.40        |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 1504                                    | Command8™ 32F/16R 30 km/h with Creeper<br><i>30km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i>                                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 3830                                    | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 8386                                    | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$71.00         |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

| Code                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| BLV10953                               | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$205.70        |
| BSJ10327                               | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$84.70         |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 2055                                   | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls<br><i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor<br/>Tan Floormat<br/>Rear Tan Floormat<br/>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br/>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps<br/>Air Conditioning and Heat<br/>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display<br/>Bluetooth Ready<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window<br/>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights<br/>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights<br/>200 Amp Alternator<br/>Convenience Power Outlet<br/>3-pole Power Socket (3)<br/>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)<br/>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor<br/>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | In Base Price   |



## 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

| Code                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                               | <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>2 position rear window latch</i><br><i>Square foot throttle pad</i><br><i>Coat hook</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>                                          |                 |
| 2057                          | Standard Cab with CommandARM<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i><br><i>(Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | \$2,105.00      |
| 2060                          | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i><br><i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i><br><i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | \$1,376.00      |
| 2062                          | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs)<br><i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$3,481.00      |
| <b>SEAT</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2120                          | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 2121                          | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$578.00        |
| <b>MIRRORS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2511                          | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2400                          | Less Instructional Seat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
| 2410                          | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$642.00        |
| <b>RADIO</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 2650                          | No Radio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| 2660                          | Radio - Bluetooth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$625.00        |



## 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>                                      |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|          | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 8210     | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel                                                                                                                                                    | \$195.00        |
| 8270     | Subwoofer for Panorama Cab                                                                                                                                                        | \$273.00        |
|          | <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>                                      |                 |
| 8280     | Rear Window Wiper                                                                                                                                                                 | \$328.00        |
|          | <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> |                 |
| 8767     | Variable Steering ratio                                                                                                                                                           | \$724.00        |
|          | <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 841E     | EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV                                                                                                                     | \$1,497.00      |
|          | <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i>                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                           |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| AL80126  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left                                                                                                                                                     | \$209.00        |
| AL80127  | Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right                                                                                                                                                    | \$209.00        |
| SJ10016  | Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View                                                                                                                                            | \$97.18         |
|          | <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BSJ10434 | 5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt                                                                                                                                       | \$705.10        |
|          | <b>RADIO</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| AL232065 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)                                                                                                                                                   | \$532.40        |
|          | <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| AL232067 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable                                                                                                                             | \$720.50        |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| BXE10864 | 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)                                                                                                                                                 | \$212.30        |
| BXE10607 | X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets                                                                                                                                    | \$196.90        |
| AH104259 | Ash Tray                                                                                                                                                                          | \$107.89        |



## 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

| Code         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|              | <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| PM191-052901 | Dual USB Charger                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$16.60         |
| AR60937      | Cigarette Lighter                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$17.57         |
| SJ16226      | Rear Wiper Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$290.40        |
| AT162291     | Seat Backrest Extension                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$298.32        |
| BXE10606     | Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$68.20         |
| RE68495      | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                 | \$54.57         |
| RE343680     | Accessory Mounting Bracket                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$55.81         |
| BRE10255     | Tablet Mount Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$104.50        |
| BRE10152     | Self - Leveling Cup Holder                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$74.80         |
| RE282643     | Leather Steering Wheel                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$210.08        |
| AL71345      | Security Door Lock Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$229.90        |
| BRE10015     | Cell Phone Mount Kit<br><i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.<br/>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | \$75.90         |
| AL178270     | Field Office                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$311.67        |
| SJ14288      | Activated Carbon Filter<br><i>HV/AC Cab tractors only<br/>(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>                                                                                                                         | \$619.89        |
| BSJ10490     | Display Rail                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$169.40        |
|              | <b>EXHAUST</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 3025         | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In Base Price   |
|              | <b>HYDRAULICS</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                 |



## 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

| Code                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | List price(USD) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3223                                 | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 3325                                 | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.<br/>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>                                | In Base Price   |
| 3326                                 | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.<br/>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | \$1,017.00      |
| 3335                                 | 2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,876.00      |
| 3336                                 | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs<br><i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$2,892.00      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 3400                                 | Less Mid SCV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 3420                                 | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control<br><i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$1,109.00      |
| 3430                                 | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$1,997.00      |
| 3435                                 | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control<br><i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>                                                                                                                              | \$3,872.00      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |



## 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8320                                    | SCV Oil Spillage Collector                                                                                                                                                                       | \$176.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10465                                | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>                                                                    | \$128.70        |
| BSJ10428                                | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC)<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>                         | \$217.80        |
| BSJ10240                                | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System)<br><i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>                                                                                                                              | \$226.60        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10233                                | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)<br><i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>                                                                            | \$1,223.20      |
| BSJ10440                                | 4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)                                                                                                                                          | \$1,223.20      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| BSJ10236                                | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>                   | \$1,838.10      |
| BSJ10383                                | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | \$4,209.70      |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4030                                    | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4110                                    | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                                                                                              | In Base Price   |
| 4105                                    | Draft Links with Ball Ends- CAT 3                                                                                                                                                                | No Added Cost   |
| <b>LIFT LINK</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 4155                                    | LH & RH Lift Link Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                     | No Added Cost   |
| 4160                                    | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links<br><i>RH Side Fixed.</i>                                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |





## 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 4210                                    | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 4220                                    | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2                                                                          | \$885.00        |
| 4215                                    | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends-CAT 3                                                                                | No Added Cost   |
| <b>STABILIZER</b>                       |                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 4420                                    | LH and RH Stabilizer Bar                                                                                                   | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8446                                    | Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender<br><i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>                                        | \$545.00        |
| <b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>                  |                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 8458                                    | High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder                                                                                   | \$466.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                            |                 |
| <b>DRAFT LINK</b>                       |                                                                                                                            |                 |
| T21706                                  | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                             | \$22.19         |
| T21709                                  | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                              | \$20.28         |
| R66432                                  | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>                                                   | \$25.36         |
| BLV10487                                | Stabilizer Automatic                                                                                                       | \$219.00        |
| <b>CENTER LINK</b>                      |                                                                                                                            |                 |
| T12553                                  | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I                                                                          | \$22.33         |
| BSJ10309                                | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type                                                                                          | \$1,994.30      |
| SJ28942                                 | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type                                                                                          | \$1,554.30      |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                |                                                                                                                            |                 |
| BSJ10323                                | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit                                                                        | \$658.90        |
| BSJ10595                                | Quick-Hitch Category 2                                                                                                     | \$752.40        |
| <b>DRAWBAR</b>                          |                                                                                                                            |                 |
| RE242110                                | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i> | \$162.80        |



## 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| R197239                                 | Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$670.26        |
| R133359                                 | Drawbar - Offset                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$249.42        |
| RE39830                                 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$302.72        |
| <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 5151                                    | 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)<br><i>Requires Code 6132.</i>                                                                                                                                                                              | \$1,128.00      |
| 5301                                    | 230/95R40 122A8 R1W Radial<br><i>Requires Code 6301</i>                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 5302                                    | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubless Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6302 Firestone Brand</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | (\$712.00)      |
| <b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 5999                                    | No Rear Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 6132                                    | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial<br><i>Kleber Brand</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$1,128.00      |
| 6301                                    | 230/95R40 122A8 Radial                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In Base Price   |
| 6302                                    | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias<br><i>Firestone Brand</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | (\$712.00)      |
| <b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 6799                                    | No Front Tire Brand Preference                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 8020                                    | Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width<br><i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear<br/>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.<br/>Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | \$277.00        |
| 8021                                    | Rear fender extension 2170 mm width<br><i>Extending the coverage on the side only<br/>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>                                                                                                                      | \$270.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| RE244870                     | Rear Fender Extension<br><i>Cab tractors only.</i><br><i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$386.10        |
| BL15477                      | Rear Fender Extension 175X40<br><i>Cab Tractor Only</i><br><i>Content: 2x Rear Fender Side-Extension</i><br><i>Long Version - Can interfere with rear implement, in this case use LVB25714</i>                                                                                                                                                  | \$443.37        |
| <b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| R266939                      | Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm<br><i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i>                                                                                                                                                                          | \$3,249.25      |
| AL156778                     | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment<br><i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.</i><br><i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 in. for maximum load applications.</i><br><i>Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.</i><br><i>For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | \$792.00        |
| L154682                      | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$325.22        |
| L154684                      | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$509.33        |
| L154683                      | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$303.69        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |



## 5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6040                                    | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8725                                    | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)                                                                                                                                  | \$239.00        |
| 8727                                    | LED Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                  | \$318.00        |
| 8731                                    | FULL LED Package<br><i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i><br><i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i> | \$628.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>LIGHTING</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| BSJ10325                                | LED HEADLIGHTS                                                                                                                                                                    | \$432.30        |
| <b>BACKUP ALARM</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| BSJ10306                                | Backup Alarm Kit                                                                                                                                                                  | \$185.90        |
| <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| BSJ10516                                | Battery Disconnect Kit                                                                                                                                                            | \$171.60        |
| <b>ENGINE</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8300                                    | Cold Weather Package<br><i>Coolant Heater</i>                                                                                                                                     | \$102.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| DZ102076                                | Engine Block Heater (120V)                                                                                                                                                        | \$139.51        |
| <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8955                                    | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)                                                                                                                                           | \$205.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>BALLAST</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| BW15852                                 | Large ballast box                                                                                                                                                                 | \$1,347.50      |
| <b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

| Code                                                                      | Description                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SU58373                                                                   | Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)<br><i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i> | \$481.80        |
| R127764                                                                   | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one                                                                                           | \$134.20        |
| AL119964                                                                  | Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg<br><i>Can Be Used Within A Front Quick Tatch Weight Package To Create A Trailer Coupling.</i>                 | \$458.70        |
| AL119968                                                                  | Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights                                                                                                  | \$298.10        |
| AL119967                                                                  | Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights                                                                                                | \$315.70        |
| <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| AL119955                                                                  | Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg                                                                                                                  | \$862.40        |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>ACCESSORIES</b> |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| RE558821                                                                  | Mounting Ball Stud                                                                                                                             | \$20.62         |
| RE574454                                                                  | 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm                                                                                                    | \$66.48         |
| AL203265                                                                  | Service Horn                                                                                                                                   | \$46.07         |
| AL212683                                                                  | Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM                                                                                                             | \$153.40        |
| PF80459                                                                   | Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket                                                                                                                | \$29.05         |
| UC17356                                                                   | RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5                                                                                                                     | \$115.50        |
| PF80460                                                                   | Mount - RAM U-Bolt                                                                                                                             | \$72.21         |
| <b>GUARDS<br/>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION<br/>HOOD GUARDS</b>        |                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| BW16765                                                                   | Hood Guard                                                                                                                                     | \$508.20        |



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <b>5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|      | Engine:<br>90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM<br>78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM<br>4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine<br>3.4 L Displacement<br>EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant<br>(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)<br>2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank<br>Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element<br>Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection<br>Hand and Foot Throttle<br>Viscous Fan<br>Water Separation Bowl<br>Engine Shut Off with Key<br>Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System<br>Radiator Screen<br>19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity<br><br>Transmission:<br>Differential Lock<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand<br><br>Axle:<br>Final Drive with three Planetary Gears<br>Flanged Rear Axles<br><br>Steering and Brakes:<br>Hydrostatic Power Steering<br>Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting<br>Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.<br>Secondary Park Break<br><br>Hydraulics:<br>Open Center Hydraulic System<br>Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing |                 |

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | PTO:<br>Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft<br>Safety Start Switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|      | Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:<br>Mechanical Rockshaft<br>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap<br>3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks<br>Convertible to Category 1N<br>Adjustable Drawbar                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|      | Instrumentation:<br>Electric Fuel Gauge<br>Tachometer/Hour Meter<br>Oil Pressure Indicator Light<br>Coolant Temperature Gauge<br>Alternator Indicator Light<br>Air Restriction Indicator Light<br>Turn Signal Indicator Light<br>High Beam Indicator Light<br>PTO Engagement Light<br>Speedometer<br>Digital Display - Hour Meter |                 |
|      | Electrical:<br>12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system<br>95 Amp Alternator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|      | Lights:<br>Two Front Halogen headlights<br>Two Rear Warning and Turn lights<br>Dual Tail Lights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|      | Miscellaneous:<br>Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console<br>Tool Box<br>SMV Emblem<br>One Piece Tilt-up hood<br>Extra CEE Administration Fee                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | Premium Container Shipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|        | *Manufacturer's Rating<br>** Factory Observed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 2734AT | <b>BASE MACHINE</b><br>EX-WORKS Port of Entry<br>5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$54,261.00     |
|        | <b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>DESTINATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 0202   | USA<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 0184   | Canada<br><i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| 0409   | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| 0413   | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No Added Cost   |
|        | <b>TRANSMISSION</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>TRANSMISSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 1340   | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>                                      | In Base Price   |
| 1341   | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | No Added Cost   |
| 1380   | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO<br>(includes creeper)<br><i>Includes:</i><br><i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take</i>                                                                                                                                          | \$5,374.00      |



**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | <i>Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i><br><i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|      | <b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 2000 | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station<br>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).<br>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.<br>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.<br>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.<br>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.<br>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.<br>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.<br>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.<br>Position lights as per North America Requirement.<br>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).<br>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).<br>Rear working light.<br>Digital Read Out.<br>Base rear fender.<br>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).<br>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023 | In Base Price   |
| 2005 | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station<br>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).<br>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.<br>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.<br>Tilttable & Telescopic steering wheel.<br>Mechanical remote control.<br>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.<br>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.<br>Swing Out front two post ROPS.<br>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.<br>Position lights as per North America Requirement.<br>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).<br>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).<br>Rear working light.                                                                                                            | \$1,107.00      |



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2055 | <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/><i>Base rear fender.</i><br/><i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i><br/><i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i></p> <p>Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i><br/><i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i><br/><i>Comfort Textile seat.</i><br/><i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i><br/><i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i><br/><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br/><i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i><br/><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i><br/><i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i><br/><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br/><i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br/><i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br/><i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br/><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br/><i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i><br/><i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br/><i>Two storage areas.</i></p> | \$12,224.00     |
| 2065 | <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i><br/><i>Base rear Fender.</i><br/><i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> <p>Premium Cab</p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i><br/><i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i><br/><i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i><br/><i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i><br/><i>Rear Wiper.</i><br/><i>Internal cab Mirror.</i><br/><i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i><br/><i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i><br/><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i><br/><i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i><br/><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i><br/><i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$13,347.00     |



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i><br><i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i><br><i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i><br><i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i><br><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i><br><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i><br><i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i><br><i>Two storage areas.</i><br><i>Digital Read Out.</i><br><i>Base rear Fender.</i><br><i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>MIRRORS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 8230     | Rear view cab mirror<br><i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i><br><i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$76.00         |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| ER064623 | Carbon Air Filter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$441.10        |
| ER064622 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$391.60        |
| ER067882 | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$154.00        |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 3010     | Horizontal Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In Base Price   |
| 3020     | Vertical Exhaust Stack<br><i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$175.00        |
| 3022     | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust<br><i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$698.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|          | <b>EXHAUST</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| ER064700 | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | See Parts       |
| ER063249 | Mid Mounted Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$1,369.50      |
| ER064910 | Horizontal Exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$840.40        |



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                                                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | List price(USD) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ER063346                                                                   | Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GV<br><i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,670.90      |
| <b>HYDRAULICS</b><br><b>Basic Factory Options</b><br><b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3220                                                                       | Two Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In Base Price   |
| 3225                                                                       | Three Pump Hydraulic System<br><i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$873.00        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| 3312                                                                       | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).<br/>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).<br/>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).<br/>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.<br/>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.<br/>Flow divider.</i>                | In Base Price   |
| 3334                                                                       | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).<br/>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).<br/>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).<br/>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.<br/>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.<br/>Flow control.</i> | \$1,209.00      |
| 3347                                                                       | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls<br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).<br/>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | \$2,418.00      |



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | List price(USD) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i><br><i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i><br><i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i><br><i>Flow control.</i> |                 |
|          | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| 3400     | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In Base Price   |
| 3450     | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side<br><i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,438.00      |
| 3470     | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand)<br><i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>                                                                                                                                                | \$2,014.00      |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>HYDRAULICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| ER064627 | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$974.60        |
|          | <b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|          | <b>Basic Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|          | <b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| 6110     | 7.50-16 Diagonal Tire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$66.00         |
| 6129     | 6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$240.00        |
| 6165     | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,026.00      |
| 6286     | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$372.00        |
| 6304     | 180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$307.00        |
| 6333     | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,222.00      |
| 6451     | 6.50-16 Diagonal Tire<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No Added Cost   |
| 6452     | 7.50-R16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$66.00         |



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                         | Description                                                                                                                                                    | List price(USD) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6454                         | 240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims)<br><i>Requires Code 6040</i>                                                                                            | \$982.00        |
| 6455                         | 10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims)<br><i>Requires Code 6040</i>                                                                                         | \$431.00        |
| 6124                         | 6.00-16<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>                                                                                                                           | In Base Price   |
| <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 5139                         | 9.50R28<br><i>Requires code 6124 or 6110</i>                                                                                                                   | (\$414.00)      |
| 5157                         | 420/70R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                                                         | \$1,408.00      |
| 5205                         | 380/70R24<br><i>Requires code 6165</i>                                                                                                                         | \$579.00        |
| 5217                         | 360/70R24<br><i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>                | \$509.00        |
| 5220                         | 320/85R28<br><i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>                | \$352.00        |
| 5322                         | 340/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i>                                                                                                                 | \$494.00        |
| 5323                         | 380/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6333</i>                                                                                                                         | \$620.00        |
| 5328                         | 280/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>        | In Base Price   |
| 5350                         | 340/85R24<br><i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i><br><i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i> | \$389.00        |
| 5351                         | 250/85R28<br><i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110</i>                                                                                                                 | (\$250.00)      |
| 5353                         | 360/70R28<br><i>Requires Code 6167</i>                                                                                                                         | \$514.00        |



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                       | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5354                                    | 320/85R24<br><i>Requires Code 6304</i>                                                            | (\$483.00)      |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8014                                    | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm)<br><i>Requires code 6020</i>    | \$442.00        |
| 8017                                    | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm)<br><i>Requires code 6040</i>    | \$442.00        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                   |                 |
| 8022                                    | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>  | \$280.00        |
| 8023                                    | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm)<br><i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i> | \$343.00        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>FRONT FENDERS</b>                    |                                                                                                   |                 |
| ER064763                                | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide                                                | \$526.90        |
| ER064762                                | MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide                                               | \$526.90        |
| <b>REAR FENDERS</b>                     |                                                                                                   |                 |
| ER064764                                | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide                                                       | \$409.20        |
| ER064765                                | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide                                                        | \$331.10        |
| <b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>                  |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>AXLE</b>                             |                                                                                                   |                 |
| 6020                                    | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)                                                                             | In Base Price   |
| 6040                                    | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)                                                                            | \$9,623.00      |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>                   |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                   |                 |
| 3822                                    | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm                                                             | In Base Price   |



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List price(USD) |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3826                                    | <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i><br><i>With PTO shaft cover</i><br><i>With Safety start switch</i><br><i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i><br>ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm<br><i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i><br><i>With PTO shaft cover.</i><br><i>With Safety start switch.</i><br><i>Requires code 1380</i>                                                                                                                      | No Added Cost   |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| BLV10953                                | John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver<br><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i> | \$205.70        |
| <b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>Basic Factory Options</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4130                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In Base Price   |
| 4131                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$349.00        |
| 4132                                    | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends<br><i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i><br><i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$495.00        |
| <b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4151                                    | Hydraulic Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$727.00        |
| 4152                                    | Mechanical Lift Rod                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In Base Price   |
| <b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 4002                                    | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In Base Price   |
| <b>Additional Factory Options</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |





## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | List price(USD) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8446     | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch                                                                                                                                                     | \$379.00        |
|          | <b>DRAWBAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 8455     | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N)<br><i>Not orderable with option 8456</i><br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | \$54.00         |
| 8456     | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2)<br><i>Not orderable with option 8455</i><br><i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>        | \$54.00         |
| 844T     | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1)<br><i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>                                                                                                                         | \$64.00         |
| 844U     | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)<br><i>not orderable with code 4130</i>                                                                                                                          | \$109.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| ER064913 | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB                                                                                                                                                         | \$449.90        |
| ER064912 | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS                                                                                                                                                         | \$449.90        |
|          | <b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|          | <b>Additional Factory Options</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|          | <b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
| 8725     | Beacon Light                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$175.00        |
| 8731     | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights<br><i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>                                                                                                             | \$292.00        |
| 873B     | LED Rear Work Lights<br><i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>                                                                                                                                       | \$206.00        |
| 873C     | LED Front Work Lights<br><i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>                                                                                                                                      | \$206.00        |
|          | <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 8746     | Electronic Battery Switch                                                                                                                                                                       | \$731.00        |
|          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|          | <b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| ER064768 | Beacon Light OOS tractors                                                                                                                                                                       | \$206.80        |



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

| Code     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | List price(USD) |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ER064907 | <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i><br>Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab tractors only</i><br><b>LIGHTING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$206.80        |
| ER064950 | Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$346.50        |
| ER064908 | Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$346.50        |
| 8220     | <b>ENGINE</b><br><b>Additional Factory Options</b><br><b>ENGINE</b><br>Intelligent Power Management (IPM)<br><i>Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.</i><br><i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> | \$1,379.00      |
| SU57513  | <b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b><br><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b><br><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b><br>Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)<br><i>Maximum of one per side</i><br><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i><br><b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>                                                                             | \$513.70        |
| ER063125 | Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$289.30        |